Unit 1: We Believe, Part One	Unit 2: We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - The Bible	CHAPTER 5 - Mary, the Mother of Jesus
Faith Concepts: • The Bible is God's Word to us.	Faith Concepts: • God chose Mary to be the mother of Jesus.
Stories in the Bible teach us about God's love.	The Bible tells us about Mary's faith in and love for God.
• We listen to the Bible at Mass.	Mary loves and trusts God.
Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:28 and Ephesians 5:1, 6:1 (Listen to God's Word); Acts	Sacred Scripture: Luke 1:28, 31, 35, 38, 42 (The Annunciation); Psalm 1:1–2
of the Apostles 8:26–40 (Saint Philip converts an African man.)	(Happiness comes from God's Law.)
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Bible	Faith Vocabulary: angels
Faith-Filled People: Saint Philip the Apostle Catholics Believe: Readings at Mass	Faith-Filled People: Saint Juan Diego Catholics Believe: Feast Days of Mary
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine's conversion	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Mother Théodore Guérin
Prayer: A Listening Prayer	Prayer: Psalm Prayer
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 101-133	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 484-507
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-15	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 141-149
CHAPTER 2 - God Loves Us	CHAPTER 6 - Jesus Shares God's Love
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
God's gift of faith helps us to know him and believe in him.	Jesus loved us so much that he gave his life for us.
<ul> <li>Jesus helps us best to know, love, and believe in God.</li> <li>The Church and our family also help us to know, love and serve God.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Jesus died on the Cross, rose from the dead, and is alive.</li> <li>Jesus returned to his Father in Heaven.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 17:4, 15-16 (God's promise to Abraham); Psalm 139:1-6	Sacred Scripture: Mark 10:14–16 (Jesus welcomes the children.); Luke 24:1–4, 6;
(All-knowing God)	Matthew 28:7 (Resurrection of Jesus)
Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: faith, believe	Faith Vocabulary: cross, disciples
Faith-Filled People: Isaac	Faith-Filled People: Saint Mary Magdalene
Catholics Believe: Sign of the Cross	Catholics Believe: Candlemas Day
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Rose of Lima	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Gianna Beretta Molla
Prayer: The Sign of the Cross	Prayer: Act of hope
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 80-85, 142-175	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 561; 620-621; 629; 656-665
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 35-47	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 77-87
CHAPTER 3 - God, Our Father and Creator	CHAPTER 7 - The Holy Spirit, Our Helper
Faith Conconte	Faith Concents:
Faith Concepts: • God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.	Faith Concepts: • The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans);</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.     God creates every person in his image and likeness.     Jesus taught us that God is our Father.     Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans);     Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)     Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</i></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem);</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1–4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the orly son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the orly son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saints Anne and Joachim</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 -The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saints Anne and Joachim</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lord, Have Mercy prayer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Church helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Pope is the successor of Saint Peter.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saints Anne and Joachim</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lord, Have Mercy prayer</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Las Posadas</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Pope is the successor of Saint Peter.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paul</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saints Anne and Joachim</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lord, Have Mercy prayer</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Las Posadas</li> <li>Prayer: Jesus, I Love You (sign language)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Pope is the successor of Saint Peter.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paul</li> <li>Prayer: Litany of the Saints</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God is the Creator who made the whole world out of love.</li> <li>God creates every person in his image and likeness.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:26-31 (Creation of Humans); Psalm 136:4 (Hymn of Thanksgiving); Luke 11:2 (Jesus teaches the Our Father)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Creator, image of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Our Father</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha</li> <li>Prayer: A rebus prayer of thanksgiving</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 268-314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-56, 67-68</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Jesus is the Son of God and the only son of Mary.</li> <li>Jesus shared God's love with everyone.</li> <li>The family of Jesus, Mary and Joseph is called the Holy Family.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:1-7 (The Birth of Jesus in Bethlehem); Luke 2:15-17, 20 (The shepherds visit the Holy Family.</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Son of God, Holy Family</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saints Anne and Joachim</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lord, Have Mercy prayer</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Las Posadas</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit helps and teaches us to pray.</li> <li>The Holy Trinity is One God in Three Divine Persons.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit gives us the gifts to help us love God and others.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 14:16, 26 (Jesus' promise to send the Holy Spirit); John 13:34 (Jesus' New Commandment to love one another)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Signs and symbols</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Signs of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-248, 683-741</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp.101-110</li> <li>CHAPTER 8-The Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit helps all the members of the Church.</li> <li>The Church helps us to do what Jesus taught us.</li> <li>The Saints help us to live as followers of Jesus.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts 2:42 (The early Christians were the first Church.); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost brings early believers together.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Catholic</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The Pope is the successor of Saint Peter.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paul</li> </ul>

Unit 2 We Wenchin Dant One	Unit 4 We Wayshim Davt Tura
Unit 3 We Worship, Part One	Unit 4 We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9 - The Church Celebrates Jesus Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 13 - We Pray Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>The Church has special times and seasons of the year.</li> <li>The Church's year is made up of Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, and Ordinary Time.</li> <li>Sunday is the Lord's Day.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Prayer is listening and talking to God.</li> <li>When we pray, we grow in our love for God.</li> <li>God always listens to our prayers.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1 (There is a time for everything.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:7 (Jesus teaches us to pray.)
Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: patience (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Church's year, Easter	Faith Vocabulary: prayer
Faith-Filled People: Saint Joseph	Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse, the Little Flower
Catholics Believe: Holy Days of Obligation	Catholics Believe: Meal prayers
The Church Follows Jesus: Celebrating Sunday	The Church Follows Jesus: Prayer partners
Prayer: Prayer of praise	Prayer: Hail Mary
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1163-1173	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2558-2619
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 173, 175, 178	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 466-468 and 476-477
CHAPTER 10 - Signs of God's Love	CHAPTER 14 - We Are Peacemakers
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>In Baptism, God shares his love and life with us.</li> <li>In Baptism, we receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.</li> <li>In Confirmation, we are sealed with the gift of the Holy Spirit to help us live out our Baptism.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Sin hurts our relationship with God and others.</li> <li>When we say that we are sorry, we show that we love God and others.</li> <li>When we say that we are sorry, we ask for forgiveness from God and from others.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Mark 1:10-11 (Jesus is baptized. Jesus is God's Son.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:12 (Jesus teaches us to forgive others.); Matthew 18:21–22 (Jesus tells us to forgive over and over again.)
Disciple Power: hospitality (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Baptism	Faith Vocabulary: sin
Faith-Filled People: Godparents	Faith-Filled People: Saint John Vianney
Catholics Believe: Baptismal candle	Catholics Believe: Sign of Peace
The Church Follows Jesus: Project Star Fish	The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Pope John Paul II
Prayer: Thank you, Lord	Prayer: Prayer of Mercy
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1113-1130, 1210-1274	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1420-1484, 1846-1869
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 183-197, 203-209	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 235-236
CHAPTER 11 - We Follow Jesus	CHAPTER 15 - We Go to Mass
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Gospel is the Good News that Jesus told about God's love.</li> <li>Jesus told his disciples to tell everyone the Good News.</li> <li>When we listen to the Gospel, we come to know Jesus better and grow in faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Mark 16:15 (Jesus tells us to proclaim the Gospel.); Matthew 28:19–20 (Baptize all nations.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>At Mass, we worship God.</li> <li>At Mass, we listen to readings from the Bible.</li> <li>At Mass, we celebrate and share the Eucharist.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 92:2 (Give thanks to the Lord.); Matthew 26:26–28 (The Last Supper)</li> </ul>
Disciple Power: goodness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: perseverance (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Gospel	Faith Vocabulary: Mass, Eucharist
Faith-Filled People: Blessed Teresa of Calcutta	Faith-Filled People: priests
Catholics Believe: The four Gospels	Catholics Believe: peacemakers
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Francis of Assisi	The Church Follows Jesus: First Communion candidates visit the elderly.
Prayer: Prayer before the Gospel	Prayer: Thank you, God
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 124-133, 849-856	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1322-1405
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 79-85	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 215-227
CHAPTER 12 - The Catholic Family Faith Concepts: • Christian families are signs of Jesus' love in the world. • Members of a family share their love for God & one another. • Our family helps us to live our faith.	CHAPTER 16 - Jesus Shows God's Love Faith Concepts: • Jesus saw that the people were hungry and gave them all enough to eat. • Jesus showed people that God cares for them. • Jesus teaches us to care for people.
	Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19–20 (Last Supper); Matthew 14:15–16, 19–20 (Jesus feeds the people.)
Sacred Scripture: Luke 2:39–40 (The Holy Family)	
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: marriage, Matrimony	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracle
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: marriage, Matrimony         Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracleFaith-Filled People: Saint María de Jesús
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: marriage, Matrimony         Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton         Catholics Believe: The Family Church (domestic Church)	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracleFaith-Filled People: Saint María de JesúsCatholics Believe: grace
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: marriage, MatrimonyFaith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann SetonCatholics Believe: The Family Church (domestic Church)The Church Follows Jesus: Holy Family Day Home	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracleFaith-Filled People: Saint María de JesúsCatholics Believe: graceThe Church Follows Jesus: CRS Rice Bowl
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: marriage, MatrimonyFaith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann SetonCatholics Believe: The Family Church (domestic Church)The Church Follows Jesus: Holy Family Day HomePrayer: A Family Blessing	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracleFaith-Filled People: Saint María de JesúsCatholics Believe: graceThe Church Follows Jesus: CRS Rice BowlPrayer: A blessing prayer
Disciple Power: faithful (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: marriage, MatrimonyFaith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann SetonCatholics Believe: The Family Church (domestic Church)The Church Follows Jesus: Holy Family Day Home	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Galilee, miracleFaith-Filled People: Saint María de JesúsCatholics Believe: graceThe Church Follows Jesus: CRS Rice Bowl

## Scope and Sequence

7

Unit 5 We Live, Part One	Unit 6 We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- The First Christians	CHAPTER 21- Jesus and the Children
Faith Concepts: • Christians believe in Jesus Christ and try to do what he taught.	Faith Concepts: • God loves all people.
• The first Christians gathered together and loved God and one another.	God wants all people to come to him.
• Christians today show their love for one another just as the first Christians did.	God wants us to live in Heaven.
Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:42, 45-47 (How the first Christians lived);	Sacred Scripture: John 15:15 (Jesus calls us friends.); Mark 10:13–14, 16
Acts 13:52 (The disciples were filled with joy and the Holy Spirit.)	(Jesus invites the children to come to him.)
Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Christians	Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God
Faith-Filled People: Saint Paul the Apostle Catholics Believe: Patron Saints	Faith-Filled People: Saint Nicholas
	Catholics Believe: Children's Choir
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Martin de Porres	The Church Follows Jesus: Holy Childhood Association
Prayer: Praise the Lord Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 849-852, 1397, 2020-2046	Prayer: Guided Imagery Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 541-550, 2816-2821
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 118-119	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 67-68, 310
CHAPTER 18 - We Love God	CHAPTER 22 - We Are Children of God
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
The Ten Commandments teach us to worship God.	God created all people in his image.
• The Ten Commandments teach us to speak God's name with love and respect.	• God gives us the gift of life.
• The Ten Commandments teach us to take part in Mass on Sundays.	We are to take care of the gift of life.
Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:6 (Keep God's Commandments.); John 13:34 (Jesus gives a New Commandment of love.)	Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:27 (God created people in his image.)
Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: gentleness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments, worship	Faith Vocabulary: children of God, glory
Faith-Filled People: Saints Clare and Agnes	Faith-Filled People: Saint Josephine Bakhita
Catholics Believe: cathedrals	Catholics Believe: Blessed Sacrament
The Church Follows Jesus: Christians build churches	The Church Follows Jesus: Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament
Prayer: An Act of Love	Prayer: Glory Be
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 355-361, 1699-1709
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 67-68
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love Faith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others Faith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love Faith Concepts: • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love Faith Concepts: • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers. • God wants us to care for others.
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others Faith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love Faith Concepts: • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers. • God wants us to care for others. • We show charity when we love our neighbors.
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.       • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)       Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.       • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)       Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul       Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         •We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         •We are to show respect for other people.         •We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         •We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         •We are to show respect for other people.         •We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.       We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: •We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. •We are to show respect for other people. •We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at Mass The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         •We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at Mass The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.       • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at Mass The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a Community	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts:•We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.•We are to show respect for other people.•We are to show respect for other people.•We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de PaulCatholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our PrayerCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24- The Our Father         Faith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts:We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.We are to show respect for other people.We are to show respect for other people.We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de PaulCatholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our PrayerCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts:• The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24- The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         - Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts:We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.We are to show respect for other people.We are to show respect for other people.We are to show respect for other people.We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de PaulCatholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our PrayerCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts:• The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.• The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24- The Our Father         Faith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: •We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. •We are to show respect for other people. •We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts: • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus. • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful       Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.         The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts: • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus. • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34-40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.); Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful       Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         - The Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6: 24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts: • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus. • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34-40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.); Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         God wants us to care for others.         We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.         The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)       Disciple Power: humil
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society         Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455         CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a Community         Faith Concepts:         • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34–40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.);         Psalm 25:4–5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: community, Great Commandment	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.         • The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)         Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society         Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455         CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a Community         Faith Concepts:         • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34–40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.);         Psalm 25:4–5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: community, Great Commandment         Faith-Filled People: Saint Louis IX	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.         • The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)         Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society         Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455         CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a Community         Faith Concepts:         • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34–40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.);         Psalm 25:4–5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: community, Great Commandment         Faith-Filled People: Saint Louis IX         Catholics Believe: religious communities	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about Love         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.         • God wants us to care for others.         • We show charity when we love our neighbors.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: parable         Faith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the Farmer         Catholics Believe: Prayer of the Faithful         The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances Cabrini         Prayer: Prayer of the Faithful         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80         CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.         • The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)         Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father         Faith Concepts:         - Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts: • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus. • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34-40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.); Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: community, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Saint Louis IX Catholics Believe: religious communities The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about LoveFaith Concepts:• Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.• God wants us to care for others.• We show charity when we love our neighbors.Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: parableFaith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the FarmerCatholics Believe: Prayer of the FaithfulThe Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances CabriniPrayer: Prayer of the FaithfulCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80CHAPTER 24 - The Our FatherFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.• The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Our FatherFaith-Filled People: Sister Thea BowmanCatholics Believe: The Lord's PrayerThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Mother Teresa of Calcutta
CHAPTER 19 - We Love Others         Faith Concepts:         • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God.         • We are to show respect for other people.         • We are to tell the truth.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)         Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: respect, honor         Faith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul         Catholics Believe: collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society         Prayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455         CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a Community         Faith Concepts:         • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus.         • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34–40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment);         Psalm 25:4–5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: community, Great Commandment         Faith-Filled People: Saint Louis IX	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about LoveFaith Concepts: 
CHAPTER 19 - We Love OthersFaith Concepts: • We are to treat ourselves and others as children of God. • We are to show respect for other people. • We are to tell the truth.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:24 (God gives us Commandments to be friends.)Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: respect, honorFaith-Filled People: Saint Vincent de Paul Catholics Believe: collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul SocietyPrayer: Lord, Hear Our Prayer Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2074U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 375-455CHAPTER 20 - We Live as a CommunityFaith Concepts: • The Great Commandment teaches us to love God and to love others as we love ourselves.The Great Commandment helps us to follow Jesus. • The Great Commandment helps us to live as good members of our community.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:34-40 (Jesus gives the Great Commandment.); Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach me your ways, Lord.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: community, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Saint Louis IX Catholics Believe: religious communities The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver	CHAPTER 23 - Jesus Teaches about LoveFaith Concepts:• Jesus told the parable of the Good Samaritan to help us live as his followers.• God wants us to care for others.• We show charity when we love our neighbors.Sacred Scripture: Luke 10:30–37 (Jesus tells the parable of the Good Samaritan.)Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: parableFaith-Filled People: Saint Isidore the FarmerCatholics Believe: Prayer of the FaithfulThe Church Follows Jesus: Saint Frances CabriniPrayer: Prayer of the FaithfulCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 546U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 27-31, 79-80CHAPTER 24 - The Our FatherFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father is a prayer for all God's children.• The Our Father is also called the Lord's Prayer.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6: 9–13 (Jesus teaches the Our Father.)Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Our FatherFaith-Filled People: Sister Thea BowmanCatholics Believe: The Lord's PrayerThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Mother Teresa of Calcutta

8

Unit 1 We Believe, Part One	Unit 2 We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - The Bible	CHAPTER 5 - Jesus, Son of God
Faith Concepts: • The Bible is the revealed and written Word of God. • The Bible is made up of the Old and New Testaments. • The Gospels tell us about Jesus.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Covenant is a sign of God's love and mercy.</li> <li>God made covenants with Noah, Abraham, and Moses.</li> <li>The birth of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is a sign of God's love and mercy.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:14, 130, 160 (The Word of God brings joy, hope, and light to our lives.) Hebrews 1:1–2 (God has revealed Himself partially in the past.); Luke 11:28 (We are happy to hear the Word of God.)	Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 7:14; 9:5-6 (God will send a Messiah.); Matthew 14:13-20 (Jesus feeds the crowd.); Luke 2:4-7 (The Birth of Jesus)
Disciple Power: respect (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Bible, disciples	Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Jesus Christ
Faith-Filled People: King David	Faith-Filled People: the Blessed Virgin Mary
Catholics Believe: The Gospels	Catholics Believe: Works of Mercy
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Jerome	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Martin de Porres
Prayer: A Listening Prayer	Prayer: The Angelus
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 101-114, 125, 127, 139, 1349	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 51-67, 456-560
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-15	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 77-87
CHAPTER 2 - We Know and Love God	CHAPTER 6 - Jesus, the Savior
Faith Concepts: • God reveals himself in his creation. • Jesus is the greatest sign of God's love. • The Church helps us know God and his love for us.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus Christ is the Savior whom God promised to send us.</li> <li>Jesus suffered death on the Cross to save all people from their sins.</li> <li>God the Father raised his Son, Jesus, from death to new life.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4 (God teaches us his path.); Matthew 6:26 (Jesus invites us to have faith in God.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 1:20–23 (Joseph's dream); Luke 23:33–34, 44, 46 (Jesus' Crucifixion and Death); Luke 24:4, 6, 8, 11–12 (Jesus' Resurrection); John 13:33–35 (Jesus' disciples love one another.) John 15:13 (The greatest love)
Disciple Power: hospitality (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: sacrifice (Fruit of the Holy Spirit as related to love)
Faith Vocabulary: believe, faith	Faith Vocabulary: Crucifixion, Resurrection
Faith-Filled People: Saint Philip the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: Saint Mary Magdalene
Catholics Believe: the parish	Catholics Believe: The Crucifix
The Church Follows Jesus: a parish community	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Elizabeth of Hungary
Prayer: an act of faith	Prayer: Memorial Acclamation C
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 50-67, 84-85, 142-175	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 422-451, 456-478, 599-655
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 91-98
CHAPTER 3 - The Holy Trinity	CHAPTER 7 - The Holy Spirit
Faith Concepts: • God the Father is the First Person of the Holy Trinity. • God the Son is the Second Person of the Holy Trinity.	Faith Concepts: • Jesus promised the Father would send the Holy Spirit. • The Holy Spirit came to the disciples on Pentecost. The Holy Concepts is the set of the
God the Holy Spirit is the Third Person of the Holy Trinity. Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:37-39 (Jesus teaches the Law of Love.); Luke 11:13 (The Father sends the Holy Spirit.); John 14:13-16 (The Promise of the Holy Spirit.)	The Holy Spirit is our helper and teacher.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 24:49 (The Promise of the Holy Spirit); Acts 2:1-4, 14, 22 (Peter's proclaiming at Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 12:4-7 (Unity and diversity in the Church.)
Disciple Power: wonder (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, soul	Faith Vocabulary: Ascension, Pentecost
Faith-Filled People: Saint Patrick	Faith-Filled People: Saint Luke the Evangelist
Catholics Believe: The Sign of the Cross	Catholics Believe: Gifts of the Holy Spirit
The Church Follows Jesus: Catholics pray in their own language.	The Church Follows Jesus: Kids' Kitchen
Prayer: Signing ourselves with blessed water	Prayer: prayer to the Holy Spirit
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 687-741
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 51-53	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-108
CHAPTER 4 - God, Our Father	CHAPTER 8 - The Church
Faith Concepts: • God is the Creator, who created all things out of love.	Faith Concepts: •The Church is the People of God who follow Jesus Christ.
<ul> <li>God is almighty and can do all things.</li> <li>Jesus taught us that God is our Father.</li> </ul>	•The Church is the Body of Christ.     •The Church is the Communion of Saints.
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 7–12, 16, 20–21, 24–25, 27, 31 (God is the Creator.); 1 John 3:1 (We are children of God.); Matthew 6:9 (The Lord's Prayer is taught.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 28:19-20 (Baptize all nations.); Acts 2:42-47 (Early Church life); 1 Corinthians 12:13 (We are part of the Body of the Christ.)
Disciple Power: honor (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: goodness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Creator, almighty	Faith Vocabulary: Body of Christ, Communion of Saints
Faith-Filled People: Saint Bonaventure	Faith-Filled People: the Faithful
Catholics Believe: The Lord's Prayer	Catholics Believe: patron Saints
The Church Follows Jesus: a school stewardship project	The Church Follows Jesus: Father Augustus Tolton
Prayer: The Our Father	Prayer: a Litany of Saints
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 268-274, 279-314, 325-349	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 751-776, 781-801, 874-993
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-54	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 143-147

Unit 3 We Worship, Part One	Unit 4 We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9- We Celebrate God's Love	CHAPTER 13 - We Gather For Mass
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
We worship God by using words and actions.	• The Mass is the most important celebration of the Church.
•We worship God when we celebrate the Sacraments.	• Everyone at Mass has a part to play in the celebration of the Mass.
• The Holy Spirit helps us to celebrate the Sacraments and worship God. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 100:1-2 (The Lord is King.); Mark 5:22-24, 38, 41-42 (The	• The Introductory Rites of the Mass gather us and prepare us to worship God. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 100 (Give thanks to the Lord.); Joel 2:15–16, 23 (Call an assembly);
raising of Jairus' daughter)	Matthew 18:20 (Jesus is present when we gather in his name.)
Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: love (Theological Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: worship, Sacraments	Faith Vocabulary: Mass, assembly
Faith-Filled People: Saint Mark the Evangelist	Faith-Filled People: Saint Justin
Catholics Believe: sacramentals	Catholics Believe: The Lord's Day
The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Pope John XXIII	The Church Follows Jesus: Father Petr Pit'ha
Prayer: praying with actions	Prayer: praying a psalm
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1066-1118	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1322-1332, 1346, 1348
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 168-169, 295-298	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 215-218
CHAPTER 10 - Our Church Welcomes Us	CHAPTER 14 - We Listen to God's Word
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
Baptism is the first Sacrament we receive.	• The Liturgy of the Word is the first main part of the Mass.
The Sacrament of Baptism joins us to Christ and makes us members of the Church.	• The Gospel is the main part of the Liturgy of the Word.
• The words and actions of Baptism show that we share in God's life.	At Mass we listen and respond to the Word of God.
Sacred Scripture: Acts 10:30-48 (The Baptism of Cornelius);	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 13:1–9, 18–23 (Parable of the Sower and the Seed);
Galatians 3:26-28 (In Baptism, all are one in Christ Jesus.)	Luke 11:27–28 (Blessed are those who hear and obey the Word of God.)
Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)	Disciple Power: compassion (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: grace, Baptism	Faith Vocabulary: Liturgy of the Word
Faith-Filled People: Saint Paul	Faith-Filled People: Saint Paul Chong Ha-sang
Catholics Believe: baptismal candle	Catholics Believe: the sanctuary
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha	The Church Follows Jesus: inclusion of all people
Prayer: a prayer of adoration	Prayer: a prayer of intercessions
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1213-1284	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1322-1332, 1346, 1349
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 183-187	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): p.218
CHAPTER 11 - We Celebrate the Holy Spirit	CHAPTER 15 - We Give Thanks
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>Confirmation is received after the Sacrament of Baptism.</li> <li>In Confirmation, the Holy Spirit gives us spiritual gifts to help us love and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>At the Last Supper, Jesus gave the Church the Sacrament of the Eucharist.</li> <li>At the celebration of the Eucharist, the bread and wine become the Body</li> </ul>
serve God and one another.	and Blood of Jesus.
• In the Sacrament of Confirmation, the Holy Spirit strengthens us to live our Baptism.	We receive the Body and Blood of Jesus in Holy Communion.
Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:5-6, 9-12, 18, 21 (Use spiritual gifts to live in peace.);	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 35:18 (I thank you, Lord.);
1 Corinthians 14:1,12 (Build up the Church with spiritual gifts.)	Luke 22:17-20 (The Last Supper)
Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: thankfulness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit as related to generosity)
Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation, spiritual gifts	Faith Vocabulary: Liturgy of the Eucharist, Eucharist
Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen	Faith-Filled People: Saint Pope Pius X
Catholics Believe: Sacred Chrism	Catholics Believe: The Holy Sacrifice
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Catherine of Siena and Saint Thomas Aquinas	The Church Follows Jesus: The Franciscans
Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit	Prayer: a prayer of blessing
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1314, 1830-1845	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1345-1405, 1830-1845
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 203-209	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 218-220
CHAPTER 12 - We Celebrate Forgiveness	CHAPTER 16 - We Live as Disciples of Jesus
Faith Concepts: • Sin is choosing to do or say something against God.	Faith Concepts: • At the end of Mass, we receive God's blessing to live as Jesus' disciples.
<ul> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, we ask for and receive forgiveness for our sins.</li> </ul>	• The Dismissal sends us forth from Mass to glorify God.
Contrition, confession, penance, and absolution are part of Reconciliation.	• The concluding procession reminds us that we are people sent on a mission.
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 5:3, 10 (prayer for help); Luke 15:7 (God rejoices when we	Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4–5, 13–14, 34–35
return to him.); Luke 15:11-24 (Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:19-23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.)	(Jesus gives a New Commandment of love.)
Disciple Power: forgiveness (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: sin, reconciliation, penance	Faith Vocabulary: procession
Faith-Filled People: Zacchaeus	Faith-Filled People: Saint Damien de Veuster
Catholics Believe: The Act of Contrition	Catholics Believe: washing of feet
	5
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint John Vianney Praver: a praver of petition	The Church Follows Jesus: Jean Donovan and Saint Frances Cabrini
Prayer: a prayer of petition	The Church Follows Jesus: Jean Donovan and Saint Frances Cabrini Prayer: Here I Am, Lord
	The Church Follows Jesus: Jean Donovan and Saint Frances Cabrini

Unit 5 We Live, Part One	Unit 6 We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- In God's Image	CHAPTER 21- We Make Choices
Faith Concepts: • All people are to be honored and respected. • Jesus taught that we are to live as children of God. • The Holy Spirit helps us make choices to live as children of God.	Faith Concepts: • It is important for us to make wise choices. • Making wise choices will help us find happiness. • The Proverbs can help us choose wisely.
Sacred Scripture: Matthew 18:3 (God welcomes his children into Heaven.); John 14:6 (Jesus is the way, the truth, and the life); 1 John 3:1 (We are children of God.)	Sacred Scripture: Joshua 24:15 (My house will serve the Lord.); Proverbs 16:3 (Trust in the Lord.)
Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: honor	Faith Vocabulary: wise choice, Heaven
Faith-filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila	Faith-Filled People: Saint Clare of Assisi
Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit	Catholics Believe: daily prayer
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Francis of Assisi
Prayer: May God Bless Us Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1699-1756, 1996-2016	Prayer: Prayer of St. Francis Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1719-1724, 2825
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): 307-309, 328-330, 351-354	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 315-317
CHAPTER 18 - We Live as Children of God	CHAPTER 22 - We Can Choose Right from Wrong
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus teaches on his own authority.</li> <li>Jesus taught us the greatest Commandment.</li> <li>The Great Commandment tells us to love God and to love other people as we love ourselves.</li> </ul>	Faith Concepts: •We are making wise choices when we choose to live as Jesus taught. •Wise choices show we are forming and following our consciences. •All of our choices have consequences.
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Lord, teach us your ways.); Matthew 22:37-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); John 14:9 (Whoever sees the Son sees the Father.)	Sacred Scripture: Deuteronomy 30:19 (Choose life.); Sirach 15:14-15 (God created us with a free will.)
Disciple Power: fortitude (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Great Commandment	Faith Vocabulary: consequences, conscience
Faith-Filled People: Saint Mary Magdalene	Faith-Filled People: Saint Philip Neri
Catholics Believe: The Cross	Catholics Believe: Examination of Conscience
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Pedro Calungsod	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paula Frassinetti
Prayer: An Act of Love	Prayer: a prayer of St. Augustine
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2052-2055, 2083, 2196	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1724, 1730-1738, 1776-1794
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 314-315, 341-369
CHAPTER 19 - We Love God	CHAPTER 23 - We Share in God's Life
Faith Concepts: • God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives. • The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God. • Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.	Faith Concepts: • Grace is a gift from God. • Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us. • The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict     Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict     Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</i>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict     Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> </ul>
God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.     The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.     Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.);     Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)     Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments     Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica     Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict     Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369     CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17–22 (the rich young man)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17–22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17–22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17–22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17–22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco</li> <li>Catholics Believe: almsgiving</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to live as children of God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: vocation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17-22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco</li> <li>Catholics Believe: almsgiving</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to live as children of God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: vocation</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: the contemplative life</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17-22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco</li> <li>Catholics Believe: almsgiving</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society</li> <li>Prayer: Trust in the Lord</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to live as children of God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: vocation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>God gave us the Ten Commandments to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>The first three Commandments teach us to love and honor God.</li> <li>Proverbs are wise sayings that help us to love God and to live happy and holy lives.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who obey God's Laws.); Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Scholastica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: a bishop's motto</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Benedict</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2136, 2142-2165, 2168-2188, 2194</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 341-369</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - We Love Others</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>People who live the Ten Commandments help build a kind world.</li> <li>The last seven Commandments teach us to love, honor, and respect other people and ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus calls us to follow him by keeping the Ten Commandments and the Golden Rule.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 7:12 (Do to others what you would have them do to you.); Mark 10:17-22 (the rich young man)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: covet, false witness</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco</li> <li>Catholics Believe: almsgiving</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: St. Vincent de Paul Society</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grace is a gift from God.</li> <li>Sanctifying grace is the gift of God's life that he shares with us.</li> <li>The gift of peace helps us live a holy and happy life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:36 (As you do for others, you do for Jesus.); John 1:14, 16 (Jesus is the living Word.); John 20:21 (Jesus sends us with the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: trust (Theological Virtue as related to faith)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Monica</li> <li>Catholics Believe: The gift of peace</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: prison chaplains</li> <li>Prayer: The Hail Mary</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1996-2016</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 193, 328-330</li> <li>CHAPTER 24 - The Our Father</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>We pray the Our Father to show our love and adoration for God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to live as children of God.</li> <li>The Our Father helps us to prepare for the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: vocation</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: the contemplative life</li> </ul>

Unit 1: We Believe, Part One	Unit 2: We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - God Speaks to Us	CHAPTER 5 - Jesus Is Risen!
Faith Concepts: • God gives us the gift of faith to help us know and believe in him. • God speaks to us through the Bible.	Faith Concepts: - Jesus suffered and died on the Ccross to save all people from their sins. • Three days after Jesus died and was buried, he rose from the dead.
God speaks to us through the Church. Sacred Scripture: Mark 9:2-7 (The Transfiguration of Jesus); Mark 10:21	• Forty days after Jesus rose from the dead, he ascended to the Father in Heaven. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 33:22 (We hope in the Lord.); Matthew 27:59-60; 28:1,
(You will have treasure in Heaven.); 2 Timothy 3:15-16 (Sacred Scripture comes from God); Acts 2:42, 45-47 (Early Church community)	5-7 (The Women at the Empty Tomb); Luke 23:26, 33, 34, 44, 46 (The Crucifixion of Jesus); Luke 24:50-51 (Ascension of Jesus) Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)
Disciple Power: love (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: faith, Holy Trinity	
	Faith Vocabulary: Paschal Mystery
Faith-Filled People: the Evangelists	Faith-Filled People: Joseph of Arimathea
Catholics Believe: creeds of the Church	Catholics Believe: The Apostles' Creed
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Francis of Assisi	The Church Follows Jesus: Simon of Cyrene and Veronica
Prayer: The Glory Be (English and Spanish)	Prayer: a prayer of adoration
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 599-655
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63 CHAPTER 2 - God the Creator	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 89-100
Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 6 - The Gift of the Holy Spirit Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>God alone is Creator, who created everyone and everything.</li> <li>God created people with a body and a soul, and in his image and likeness.</li> <li>God always cares for us and for all of his creation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>God the Father sent the Holy Spirit in Jesus' name to always be with the Church.</li> <li>On Pentecost, the Holy Spirit came to the disciples to help them teach about Jesus.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is our advocate, teacher, and guide.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:3-27, 31 (God created everything and everyone.) Genesis 1:26-30 (Creation of human beings); Psalm 19:2 (Creation tells the glory of God.); Matthew 6:30-32 (Our heavenly Father knows our needs.)	Sacred Scripture: John 14:15-17; 16:5-7 (The Promise of the Holy Spirit); Acts 1:12-14 (The Coming of the Holy Spirit); Acts 1:12-14; 2:1-4, 14, 41 (Descent of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost); Romans 8:26 (The Holy Spirit helps us.)
Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: creation, Divine Providence	Faith Vocabulary: Holy Spirit, Pentecost
Faith-Filled People: Saint Andrew the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: Saint Mary Magdalene
Catholics Believe: Prayers of blessing	Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit
The Church Follows Jesus: Sisters of the Good Shepherd	The Church Follows Jesus: singing spirituals
Prayer: Psalm 104 (English and Vietnamese)	Prayer: a sung prayer to the Holy Spirit
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 279-314, 325-349,355-379	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 687-747
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-63	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-110
CHAPTER 3 - Mary Trusted God	CHAPTER 7 - The Church
Faith Concepts: • God the Father chose Mary to be the mother of his Son, Jesus. • Jesus is the Son of God and the son of Mary. • Mary shows us what it means to say "Yes" to God.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church is the holy People of God.</li> <li>All the people of the Church are called to live holy lives.</li> <li>All the people of the Church help others come to know and follow Jesus.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Proverbs 3:5-6 (Trust in the Lord.); Luke 1:28, 31, 35, 38 (The Annunciation); Luke 1: 45-46, 49 (The Magnificat)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 28:19-20 (Baptize all nations.); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.); 1 Peter 2:9-10 (God has chosen you.)
Disciple Power: honor (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: faithfulness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Annunciation, Incarnation	Faith Vocabulary: Apostles, Church
Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth, Mary's cousin	Faith-Filled People: the ordained
Catholics Believe: Marian feast days	Catholics Believe: the Works of Mercy
The Church Follows Jesus: Mary the Immaculate Conception, patron saint of the United States	The Church Follows Jesus: Pope Francis
Prayer: Salve Maria	Prayer: The Our Father (English and Spanish)
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 456-478, 484-507	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 770-801, 849-933
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 141-149	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 111-139
CHAPTER 4 - Jesus, the Son of God	CHAPTER 8 - The Communion of Saints
Faith Concepts: • Jesus Christ is the Messiah, the Savior God promised to send. • Jesus grew in age and wisdom, obeying Mary and Joseph. • Jesus announced the Good News of the Kingdom of God.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Saints are those people whose love for God is stronger than their love for anyone or anything else.</li> <li>The Church is the Communion of Saints.</li> <li>The Church is the Body of Christ.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:34-36 (What we do for the least among us, we do for Jesus.); Luke 2:28-30, 37–38 (Salvation prepared for us); Luke 2:46-47, 51-52 (Finding Jesus in the Temple)	Sacred Scripture: Mark 12:30 (Love God with your whole heart, soul, mind, and strength.); 1 Corinthians 12:12, 27 (The Church is the Body of Christ.)
Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Messiah, Kingdom of God	Faith Vocabulary: Saints, Communion of Saints
Faith-Filled People: Saint Joseph, husband of Mary	Faith-Filled People: patron Saints
Catholics Believe: Holy Childhood Association	Catholics Believe: praying to the Saints
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Martin de Porres	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Juan Diego
Prayer: The Penitential Act	Prayer: a Litany to Saints
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 512-560	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 946-959, 1172-1173, 1402-1405
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 79-87	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 153-162

Unit 3: We Worship, Part One	Unit 4: We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9- A People of Prayer	CHAPTER 13 - The Word of God
Faith Concepts: • We pray for ourselves and for other people. • We bless God who gives us all our blessings. • We thank and praise God.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>A parable is a story that Jesus used to teach people.</li> <li>Catholics have the obligation to take part in the Mass on Sundays.</li> <li>The Liturgy of the Word is the first main part of the liturgy.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Matthew 18:20 (Where two or three are gathered in God's name, he is with them.); Luke 17:11-16 (Healing of the Leper); Luke 23:34, 46 (Jesus prays for us during the Crucifixion.); 1 Thessalonians 5:16-18 (Pray without ceasing.)	Sacred Scripture: 1 Samuel 3:8-12 (God calls Samuel.); Mark 4:2-9 (Parable of the Sower)
Disciple Power: patience (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: prayers of petition, prayers of intercession	Faith Vocabulary: parables
Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, the Deacon	Faith-Filled People: Saint Jerome
Catholics Believe: Liturgy of the Hours	Catholics Believe: Catholic Relief Services
The Church Follows Jesus: a parish prayer group	The Church Follows Jesus: St. John's Abbey
Prayer: Malo, Malo, Thanks Be to God	Prayer: Gospel Procession, Cameroon
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2598-2961	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 101-141
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 461-480	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 22-33
CHAPTER 10 - The Church Year	CHAPTER 14 - The Bread of Life
Faith Concepts: • The liturgy is the Church's public worship of God and the work of the whole Church. • The Church's year of worship is called the liturgical year. • The liturgical year includes Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, and Ordinary Time.	Faith Concepts: • At the Eucharist, we celebrate what Jesus did at the Last Supper. • At the Eucharist, the bread and wine become the Body and Blood of Christ. • The Eucharist is the Blessed Sacrament.
Sacred Scripture: Ecclesiastes 3:1-4 (A Time for Everything)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 26:26-28 (The Last Supper.); Acts 3:6 (Peter heals a crippled man.)
Disciple Power: diligence (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: goodness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: worship, liturgy	Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Blessed Sacrament
Faith-Filled People: the Elect	Faith-Filled People: Saint Jeanne Jugan
Catholics Believe: liturgical colors	Catholics Believe: holy days of obligation
The Church Follows Jesus: diversity of the Church	The Church Follows Jesus: parish cultural diversity
Prayer: a prayer of thanksgiving (Sign Language)	Prayer: Preface VI of the Sundays in Ordinary Time
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1186	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1322-1405
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): 165-179	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 213-232
CHAPTER 11 - Celebrating God's Love	CHAPTER 15 - The Sacrament of Matrimony
Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus. • Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ. • Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> </ul>
Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus. • Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's</li> </ul>
Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus. • Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ. • Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.);</li> </ul>
Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus. • Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ. • Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers. Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> </ul>
Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus. • Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ. • Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers. Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 <b>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</b> Faith Concepts:	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</li> <li>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</li> <li>CHAPTER 12- God's Healing Love</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 CHAPTER 12- God's Healing Love Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger. Sacred Scripture: Luke 7:6-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.); Luke 15:16-24 (The</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 7:6-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgives ins.) </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</li> <li>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 7:6-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet,)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</li> <li>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 7:6-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Apostles</li> <li>Catholics Believe: sacramentals</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</li> <li>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Luke 76-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick, our faith and trust in God are made stronger. Sacred Scripture: Luke 7:6-10 (Healing of the Centurion's servant.): Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.) Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle Catholics Believe: the Beatitudes Catholics Believe: the Beatitudes</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Pope</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Centurion's servant); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.) Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle Catholics Believe: the Beatitudes The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Pedro de Betancur</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Pope</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Sisters of Mercy</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211</i> <b>CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love</b> Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, fod forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, fod forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Centurion's servant); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.) Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle Catholics Believe: the Beatitudes The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Pedro de Betancur Prayer: An Act of Contrition</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Pope</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Sisters of Mercy</li> <li>Prayer: a vocation prayer</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Sacraments of Christian Initiation lay the foundation for our lives as disciples of Jesus.</li> <li>Baptism joins us to Christ and to the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>Confirmation strengthens our Baptism and helps us to live as Jesus' followers.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 13:34 (Love one another.) Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation Faith-Filled People: the Apostles Catholics Believe: sacramentals The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver Prayer: Baptismal promises (English and Spanish) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1158, 1210-1274, 1285-1314 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-211 CHAPTER 12 - God's Healing Love Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>In the Sacrament of Reconciliation, God forgives us for our sins when we are truly sorry.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, the Holy Spirit helps us to not sin again.</li> <li>In the Sacrament of Anointing of the Centurion's servant); Luke 15:16-24 (The Parable of the Forgiving Father); John 20:23 (The Apostles receive the power to forgive sins.) Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: sin, Sacraments of Healing Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle Catholics Believe: the Beatitudes The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Pedro de Betancur</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus performed a miracle at the wedding at Cana to show God's power at work in the world.</li> <li>At Baptism we receive our vocation to share in Jesus' life and work.</li> <li>In Matrimony, a baptized man and a baptized woman become a sign of God's love in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Ruth 1:16 (Ruth says she will follow God and stay with Naomi.); John 2:3-11 (Wedding at Cana)</li> <li>Disciple Power: chastity (capital virtue and Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: miracle, matrimony</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the wedding ring</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blesseds Maria and Luigi Beltrame Quattrocchi</li> <li>Prayer: Blessing of servants: We ask your blessing, Lord (in Haitian)</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - Called to Serve</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Bishops and priests lead people in worshipping God and living their faith.</li> <li>Deacons help bishops and work with priests.</li> <li>People called to imitate Jesus in special ways are part of the consecrated life.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 6:8 (Here I am, send me.); John 13:4-5, 15 (Jesus washes the disciples' feet)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Orders, consecrated life</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of Ávila</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Pope</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Sisters of Mercy</li> </ul>

#### Scope and Sequence

Unit 5: We Live, Part One	Unit 6: We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- Happiness with God	CHAPTER 21- Witnesses of Faith
CHAPTER 17- Happiness with Goa Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
God gives us the gift of grace to share in his divine life.	Saul became one of Jesus' disciples and became known as Paul.
God gives us the grace to live a holy and happy life.	Women disciples also accompanied Jesus and the Apostles.
Jesus promised us the gift of eternal life and happiness in Heaven.	Missionaries travel all over the world to help people come to know Jesus.
Sacred Scripture: Luke 14: 16, 18-21, 23 (The Parable of the Great Feast); John 14:2-3 (Jesus prepares a place for us in Heaven.); 1 Corinthians 2:9 (We do not	Sacred Scripture: Luke 8:1-3 (Women disciples of Jesus); John 9:25 (Jesus healed
know what God has prepared for those who love him.)	a blind man.); Acts 9:3-6, 8, 18 (Conversion of Saul)
Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace, Heaven	Faith Vocabulary: missionaries
Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: Saint John Neumann
Catholics Believe: incense	Catholics Believe: holy people of God
The Church Follows Jesus: a Funeral Mass	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Teresa Benedicta of the Cross
Prayer: an act of hope	Prayer: Memorial Acclamation
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1020-1050, 1997-2016	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 811-812, 849-867
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 152-162, 168-169, 193, 329, 336	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 125-139
CHAPTER 18 - God's Laws of Love	CHAPTER 22 - The Creeds
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
• The First Commandment teaches us to love God above all else.	• We profess what we believe when we pray the creeds of the Church.
• The Second Commandment teaches us to love God by honoring his name.	• The Apostles' Creed summarizes the Church's beliefs since the time of the Apostles.
• The Third Commandment teaches us to love God by keeping the Lord's Day holy. Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:2-3, 7-8 (The first three Commandments.); Matthew 5:17-	Praying the creeds of the Church helps us grow as a Church family.
19 (Jesus shows us how to live the Commandments); John 14:21; 15:12 (The New Commandment); 1 John 4:7-10 (God is love.)	Sacred Scripture: Romans 8:26 (The Holy Spirit helps us to pray.); 1 Corinthians 12:3 (The Holy Spirit helps us to believe in Jesus.); Hebrews 11:2 (Jesus is the Author of faith.)
Disciple Power: gentleness (Fruit of Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments	Faith Vocabulary: creeds, Apostles' Creed
Faith-Filled People: Saint John the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: Saint Bernadette
Catholics Believe: cathedrals	Catholics Believe: baptismal promises
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Josephine Bakhita	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paul Miki and Friends
Prayer: a prayer of adoration	Prayer: Te Deum with Japanese refrain
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 218-221, 253-256, 2084-2132, 2142-2159, 2168-2188	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2650-2672
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 339-371	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 35-63
CHAPTER 19 - Love One Another	CHAPTER 23 - Living Our Faith
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
• The last seven Commandments teach us how to love and respect others and ourselves.	• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.
<ul> <li>They teach us to honor and respect people and the things that belong to them.</li> <li>They teach us to be honest and truthful, kind and generous.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Beatitudes name the qualities and actions of people blessed by God.</li> <li>The Beatitudes tell us what happens to people who obey God's Laws.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 133:1 (Living together in peace and with respect); Exodus	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 34:2,3 (I bless and give glory to God.); Matthew 5:3-10 (The
20:12-17 (Moses is given the Fourth through Tenth Commandments.)	Beatitudes.); 1 Corinthians 10:13 (God is faithful and is always with you.)
Disciple Power: self-control (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: perseverance (capital virtue as related to patience)
Faith Vocabulary: obey, covet	Faith Vocabulary: Beatitudes
Faith-Filled People: Saint Frances Cabrini	Faith-Filled People: Saint Pauline of the Suffering Heart of Jesus
Catholics Believe: the Christian family	Catholics Believe: solidarity
The Church Follows Jesus Fother Flynned Consider	Catholics believe: solidarity
The Church Follows Jesus: Father Elwood Cassidy	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)	
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391,	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French response
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language) Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457 CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment Faith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA         Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French response         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309         CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus Did         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:         • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.         • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts.	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA         Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French response         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309         CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus Did         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.         Jesus taught us to pray with trust.
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:         • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.         • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts.         • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:         • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.         • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts.         • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.);         Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.);	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA         Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French response         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309         CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus Did         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.         Jesus taught us to pray with trust.
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:         • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.         • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts.         • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.);	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USA         Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French response         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309         CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus Did         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.         • Jesus taught us to pray with trust.         • Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457         CHAPTER 20 - The Great Commandment         Faith Concepts:         • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant.         • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts.         • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.);         Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.);         1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.Jesus taught us to pray with trust.Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457CHAPTER 20 - The Great CommandmentFaith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant. • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts. • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.); 1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Great Commandment	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: hallowed
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457CHAPTER 20 - The Great CommandmentFaith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant. • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts. • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.); 1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Dorothy Day	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457CHAPTER 20 - The Great CommandmentFaith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant. • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts. • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.); 1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Dorothy DayCatholics Believe: precepts of the Church	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: hallowedFaith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of the Andes
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457CHAPTER 20 - The Great CommandmentFaith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant. • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts. • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.); 1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Dorothy DayCatholics Believe: precepts of the ChurchThe Church Follows Jesus: Our Lady of La Vang	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: hallowedFaith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of the AndesCatholics Believe: houses of prayerThe Church Follows Jesus: Saint Monica
Prayer: a prayer of intercessions (sign language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196, 2217-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2514-2527, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-457CHAPTER 20 - The Great CommandmentFaith Concepts: • We show we are friends of God when we keep our promise to live the Covenant. • We live the Covenant when we love God with our whole hearts. • We live the Covenant when we love other people as we love ourselves.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 22:35-40 (Jesus teaches the Great Commandment.); Luke 6:35 (Love your enemies.); John 15:12-13 (We are to love like Jesus.); 1 John 4:20 (If you say you love God but hate someone, you are a liar.)Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant, Great CommandmentFaith-Filled People: Dorothy DayCatholics Believe: precepts of the Church	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Charities USAPrayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God, with French responseCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-309CHAPTER 24 - Praying as Jesus DidFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught us to talk and listen to God the Father.• Jesus taught us to pray with trust.• Jesus gave us a prayer to ask for what we need and forgive others.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:9 (When you pray, say, "Our Father."); Luke 23:34, 46(Jesus surrenders to the Father.); 1 Thessalonians 1:2 (We give thanks to God.)Disciple Power: obedience (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: hallowedFaith-Filled People: Saint Teresa of the AndesCatholics Believe: houses of prayer

Unit 1 We Believe, Part One	Unit 2 We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - God's Word to Us	CHAPTER 5 - The Son of God
Faith Concepts: • The Bible is the inspired, written Word of God. • The Holy Spirit inspired the human authors of the Bible. • The New Testament begins with the four Gospels.	Faith Concepts: • Jesus, the Son of God, became one of us and did not give up being God. • At the start of his public ministry, Jesus announced that he is the Promised One. • Everything Jesus said and did was a sign of God's love for people.
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1-3 (God is the Creator.); Exodus 3:14 (God tells Moses his name.); Exodus 19:8 (The Israelites are faithful to God.) Matthew 5:14-16 (Our light must shine out to others.); Mark 1:16-18 (Jesus calls Peter and Andrew.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 1:21 (Name him Jesus); Matthew 9:27-31 (Jesus heals two blind men.); Luke 1:35 (Annunciation greeting); Luke 4:18-19 (Jesus announces he is God's Promised One.); John 10:14-15 (Jesus is the Good Shepherd.); Ephesians 5:1, 8-10 (We are children of the light, children of God.)
Disciple Power: truthfulness (Gift of the Holy Spirit as related to understanding)	Disciple Power: love (Theological Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Sacred Scripture, Bible	Faith Vocabulary: Incarnation, public ministry of Jesus
Faith-Filled People: the Israelites	Faith-Filled People: patron Saints
Catholics Believe: the Holy Spirit	Catholics Believe: signs of God's love
The Church Follows Jesus: Reading the Bible	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Anthony of Padua
Prayer: gesture prayer before the Gospel	Prayer: the Nicene Creed
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 101-133	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 422-507, 512-560
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 23-33	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 79-87
CHAPTER 2 - I Will Be Your God	CHAPTER 6 - The Death and Resurrection of Jesus
Faith Concepts: • God gives us the gift of faith to help us know and believe in him. • God has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Salvation. • God has revealed himself most fully in his own Son, Jesus Christ. Sacred Scripture: Exodus 6:6-7 (God saved the Israelites from slavery and they	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus celebrated the Last Supper during Passover before he was crucified.</li> <li>Jesus suffered and died on the Cross for us.</li> <li>Jesus was raised from the dead and ascended to his Father in Heaven.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 28:2-6 (Women at the Empty Tomb); Mark 10:33-34</li> </ul>
became his own people.); John 20:24-29 (Doubting Thomas)	(Jesus' prediction of being put to death); Luke 23:21, 34, 46 (Crucifixion of Jesus)
Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)	Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation	Faith Vocabulary: Passover, Last Supper
Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: women disciples of Jesus
Catholics Believe: The Apostles' Creed	Catholics Believe: the symbol of the Cross
The Church Follows Jesus: the creeds of the Church	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Helena of the Cross
Prayer: a profession of faith	Prayer: a prayer of adoration
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 27-43, 50-67, 142-197	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 595-667
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 12-18	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 91-99
CHAPTER 3 - The Mystery of God	CHAPTER 7 - Receive the Holy Spirit
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God our Father, the Almighty, is all-knowing, all-loving, truth, and faithfulness.</li> <li>God is the Creator of all that is visible and invisible.</li> <li>All people are created in the image and likeness of God.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus promised that he and the Father would send the Holy Spirit to help the disciples.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit came to the disciples on Pentecost.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit continues God's work in the Church.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:27 (Created in God's image); 2 Samuel 7:28 (God's words are truth.); Psalm 148:1, 3, 11, 13 (All creation praises God.); Matthew 6:26, 28, 30 (Depend on God to care for you.)	Sacred Scripture: John 14:1, 25-27 (The Promise of the Holy Spirit); Acts 2:1-4 (Pentecost); Acts 2:38 (Peter preaches at Pentecost.)
Disciple Power: trust (Fruit of the Holy Spirit as related to faithfulness)	Disciple Power: wisdom (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Almighty, Creator, Divine Providence	Faith Vocabulary: Pentecost
Faith-Filled People: Julian of Norwich	Faith-Filled People: Saint Peter the Apostle
Catholics Believe: We are created in God's image and likeness	Catholics Believe: evangelization
The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Isidore and Maria de la Cabeza	The Church Follows Jesus: Maryknoll missionaries
Prayer: Psalm 8	Prayer: a prayer to the Holy Spirit
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 199-379	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 53-55	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-110
CHAPTER 4 - God's Promise	CHAPTER 8 - The People of God
Faith Concepts: • God created all people to be happy with him now on Earth and forever in Heaven. • God promised to send a Savior. • Jesus Christ is the Savior God promised to send.	Faith Concepts: •The Church is the Body of Christ, the People of God, and the Communion of Saints. • Jesus founded the Church on Saint Peter the Apostle • Jesus announced the coming of the Kingdom of God
Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 9:1-5 (Prediction of the Messiah's birth); Mark 1:7-8 (John the Baptist preaches.)	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 100:3 (We are God's people, his flock.); Matthew 13:44 (Parable of the Hidden Treasure); Matthew 28:20 (Commissioning of the Disciples); 1 Peter 2:9 (We are a holy nation, a chosen race.)
Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)	Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, Messiah	Faith Vocabulary: People of God, Body of Christ
Faith-Filled People: Isaiah the Prophet	Faith-Filled People: the Apostles
Catholics Believe: Works of Mercy	Catholics Believe: All Souls' Day
The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day	The Church Follows Jesus: The Seven Holy Martyrs of Thailand
Prayer: a prayer of praise	Prayer: prayer for the Kingdom of God
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 385-412 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 18, 56-57	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 748-959 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 115-123

Unit 3 We Worship, Part One	Unit 4 We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9- People of Prayer	CHAPTER 13 - Jesus Feeds Us
Faith Concepts: • The Church is a people of prayer. • The liturgy is the official prayer of the Church. • The creeds of the Church are short summaries of the faith of the Church.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>During the Exodus, God fed the Israelites with manna.</li> <li>Jesus fed five thousand people with five loaves of bread and two fish.</li> <li>The Bible invites us to believe and trust in God's caring love for us.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 54:4 (O God, hear our prayer.); 1 Thessalonians 5:14-19 (Pray without ceasing.)	Sacred Scripture: Exodus 16:4; 16:14-15 (God gives the Israelites manna during the Exodus.); Luke 9:11-13, 16-17 (Jesus feeds the crowd.) Luke 22:19 (The Last Supper); John 6:56, 58 (Jesus calls himself the Bread of Life.)
Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: kindness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: pray, Liturgy of the Hours	Faith Vocabulary: Exodus, manna
Faith-Filled People: the Benedictines	Faith-Filled People: Venerable Solanus Casey
Catholics Believe: medals and statues	Catholics Believe: almsgiving
The Church Follows Jesus: Prayer partners	The Church Follows Jesus: Venerable Solanus Casey
Prayer: The Hail Mary	Prayer: a litany on the Body and Blood of Christ
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2558-2567, 2650-2679	
	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 302-314, 1094, 1334, 1363, 1391-1405
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 461-495	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 220-229
CHAPTER 10 - Celebrating God's Love	CHAPTER 14 - Jesus Forgives
Faith Concepts: • The liturgy of the Church is her work of worshipping God. • In the liturgy, we are made sharers in the Paschal Mystery. • The Church celebrates and shares in God's plan of Salvation. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 66:1-4 (Let all praise the Lord.); Psalm 111:1, 2 (Praise the	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus continues his work of healing and forgiveness through the Church.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, we receive forgiveness for sins committed after we are baptized.</li> <li>In Penance and Reconciliation, we receive the grace to say no to sin.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 9:1-8 (Jesus heals a paralytic man.);</li> </ul>
Lord with all my heart.); Mark 1:3 (Prepare the way of the Lord.); Acts 1:42, 46-47 (The life of the early Church)	Matthew 18:21-22 (Parable of the Unforgiving Servant);
Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: forgiveness (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: liturgy, Paschal Mystery	Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments of Healing, sin
Faith-Filled People: Saint John the Apostle	Faith-Filled People: Archbishop Óscar Romero
Catholics Believe: frequent Communion	Catholics Believe: examination of conscience
The Church Follows Jesus: Las Posadas	The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Zepherin Namuncura
Prayer: Holy, Holy, Holy Acclamation	Prayer: an Act of Contrition
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1076-1109, 1136-1187, 1200-1206	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1420-1484, 1499-1525
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 165-179	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 168, 233-247
CHAPTER 11 - Sharing in Christ's Life and Work	CHAPTER 15 - Jesus Heals the Sick
Faith Concepts: •The Seven Sacraments were given to the Church by Christ. •Baptism, Confirmation, and Eucharist are the three Sacraments of Christian Initiation. •These Sacraments join us to Christ and make us full members of the Church.	Faith Concepts: • The Bible has many stories about people who were sick and suffering. • Jairus believed that Jesus would heal his daughter. • We are to reach out to Jesus when we are sick or suffering in any way.
Sacred Scripture: John 4:14 (Whoever drinks the water Jesus gives will never thirst.); 1 Corinthians 12:13, 27 (We are part of Christ's Body.)	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 5:2 (Lord, hear my sighing.); Luke 4:38-39 (Jesus cures Peter's mother- in-law.); Luke 8:40-55 (Jesus heals Jairus' daughter.); James 5:14-15 (Anointing of the Sick.)
Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: compassion (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments, Sacraments of Christian Initiation	Faith Vocabulary: suffering, synagogue
Faith-Filled People: Saint Kateri Tekakwitha	Faith-Filled People: Saint John of God
Catholics Believe: sacramentals	Catholics Believe: Oil of the Sick
The Church Follows Jesus: Bread for the World	The Church Follows Jesus: parish ministers to sick
Prayer: an anointing prayer	Prayer: a prayer of intercession
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1113-1130, 1210-1274, 1285-1314, 1322-1405	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 309-314, 1500-1510
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-199, 201-211, 213-232, 527	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 69-70, 168, 249-259
CHAPTER 12 - Responding to God's Call	CHAPTER 16 - Signs of God's Love
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments at the Service of Communion set aside members
Samuel listened to God to learn what God wanted him to do.	of the Church to help others live holy lives. • Bishops, priests, and deacons are
God calls all of the baptized to do the work of the Church.	ordained to serve the whole Church. • In Marriage, a baptized man and a baptized
• Every person who is baptized has a vocation to know, love, and serve God.	woman receive the grace to love and serve one another and the Church.
Sacred Scripture: 1 Samuel 3:8-10 (The Call of Samuel); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); Acts 2:1-4, 36 (Peter preaches at Pentecost.)	Sacred Scripture: Mark 3:13-14 (Jesus chose the Apostles to serve in his name.); Luke 10:1- 2 (The Mission of the Disciples.); John 15:5-6, 8, 9, (Jesus is the vine, we are the branches.)
Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: holiness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit as related to peace)
Faith Vocabulary: vocation	Faith Vocabulary: Sacraments at the Service of Communion, domestic Church
Faith-Filled People: Saint John Bosco	Faith-Filled People: the Pope
Catholics Believe: the Church supports vocations	Catholics Believe: vows and promises
The Church Follows Jesus: parish priests	The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Maria Romero Meneses
Prayer: prayer of meditation	Prayer: a prayer for vocations
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 54-61, 121-130, 157-165, 1373-1381	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1533-1589, 1601-1658
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 37-45	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 262-292
0.5. Catholic Catechisti nor nauto (05CCA), pp. 57 +5	0.3. Cutholic Cuttonish for Adults (DSCCA), pp. 202-272

Unit 5 We Live, Part One	Unit 6 We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- Created in God's Image	CHAPTER 21- Love God with All Your Heart
Faith Concepts: • We are each created with a body and a soul.	Faith Concepts: •The First Commandment teaches that us to worship only God. •The Second Commandment teaches us to show love and respect for all that
God created each of us with the gifts of intellect and free will.	belongs to God. • The Third Commandment teaches us to show love and respect to all that
• We are each created with emotions that influence our decisions.	week as the Lord's Day.
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:27 (God creates human beings in his image and	Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:2-3, 8 (The first three of the Ten Commandments.);
likeness.); Psalm 119:73 (God has made and fashioned us.); Mark 12:30-31 (Love God with all your heart, soul, mind and strength.)	Deuteronomy 6:4 (The Lord alone is God.); Matthew 22:34-38 (Jesus teaches the Greatest Commandment.)
Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: diligence (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: intellect, free will	Faith Vocabulary: worship, Lord's Day
Faith-Filled People: Saint Paul	Faith-Filled People: Old Testament prophets
Catholics Believe: papal letters The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine	Catholics Believe: the precepts of the Church The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Joan of Arc
5	
Prayer: Prayer of Saint Augustine	Prayer: the Divine Praises
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 33-35, 1699-1743	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2084-2132, 2142-2159, 2168-2188
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 56-57, 67-68, 310, 319 CHAPTER 18 - The Beatitudes	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 339-371 CHAPTER 22 - Love Your Neighbor as Yourself
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>God wants everyone to be blessed and truly happy.</li> <li>The Beatitudes guide us in making choices that lead to the happiness that comes from God.</li> <li>Living the Beatitudes leads to the happiness God wants us to have.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Fourth Commandment calls for respect of others.</li> <li>The Fifth Commandment teaches us to respect all human life as a sacred gift from God.</li> <li>The Sixth and Ninth Commandments teach us to express our friendships and love appropriately.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Proverbs 14:21 (Happy is the person who is kind to the poor.); Proverbs 16:20 (Happy is the person who trusts in the Lord.); Matthew 5:3-10 (The Beatitudes); Matthew 16:19-21 (The demands to follow Jesus.)	Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:12-13, 14, 17 (The 4th, 5th, 6th, and 9th Commandments.); Matthew 22:39-40 (You shall love your neighbor as yourself.)
Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: respect (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Beatitudes	Faith Vocabulary: honor
Faith-Filled People: Saint Louise de Marillac	Faith-Filled People: Sister Helen Prejean
Catholics Believe: vocation behind the Beatitudes	Catholics Believe: Respect Life Sunday
The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Teresa of Calcutta	The Church Follows Jesus: L'Arche Communities
Prayer: praying the Beatitudes	Prayer: A Prayer for All People
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1724	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196-2246, 2258-2317, 2331-2391, 2514-2527
U.C. Cathalia Cataahiana fan Adulta (UCCCA) na 200	
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pg. 308	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-416, 439-446
C.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (DSCCA): pg. 308 CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-416, 439-446 CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another Faith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life Faith Concepts: • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices. • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another Faith Concepts: • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others. • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful. • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous. Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life Faith Concepts: • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices. • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will. • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another Faith Concepts: • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others. • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful. • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous. Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12         (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12         (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12         (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.• The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12(Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:•• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.• The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12(Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.• The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12(Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catchism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.         • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments.); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees);	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.• The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of DisciplesFaith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.         • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments.); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12(Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of DisciplesFaith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.• When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:       • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.         • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments.); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)         Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         • When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)
<ul> <li>CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.</li> <li>Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lenten practices</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl</li> <li>Prayer: an examination of conscience</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.</li> <li>The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments,); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments</li> </ul>	CHAPTER 23 - Love One AnotherFaith Concepts:The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12(Jesus tells us to love one another.)Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjuryFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the DeaconCatholics Believe: the collection at MassThe Church Follows Jesus: the Potato ProjectPrayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of DisciplesFaith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.• When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer
<ul> <li>CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.</li> <li>Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lenten practices</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl</li> <li>Prayer: an examination of conscience</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.</li> <li>The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments,); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Charles Lwanga and Companions</li> </ul>	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         • When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:         • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts:       • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.       • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)         Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments </td <td>CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         •When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbis, Lord's Prayer</td>	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments);         Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         •When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbis, Lord's Prayer
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:         • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catcholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts:       • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.         • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)         Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments         Faith-Filled People: Saint Charles Lwanga and Companions	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         • When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith-Filled People: Saints Martha and Mary         <
<ul> <li>CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.</li> <li>Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Lenten practices</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl</li> <li>Prayer: an examination of conscience</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341</li> <li>CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant</li> <li>Faith Concepts: . God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.</li> <li>The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.</li> <li>Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Charles Lwanga and Companions</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teaching of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Peter Claver</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer of meditation</li> </ul>	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         • When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith-Filled People: S
CHAPTER 19 - Living a Holy Life         Faith Concepts:         • Conscience and the virtues help us make good moral choices.         • Sin is freely choosing to say or do something we know is against God's will.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us choose to live as followers of Jesus.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:97-99, 105 (Your word is a lamp for my feet.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: conscience, sanctifying grace         Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas More         Catholics Believe: Lenten practices         The Church Follows Jesus: Operation Rice Bowl         Prayer: an examination of conscience         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1776-1794, 1803-1832, 1846-1869, 1996-2004         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 108, 314-317, 341         CHAPTER 20 - Living God's Covenant         Faith Concepts:       • God gave Moses the Ten Commandments on Mount Sinai.         • The Ten Commandments teach us how to love God and our neighbor as ourselves.         • Jesus came to show us how to live the Ten Commandments.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 19:8-9, 14-16, 20; 20:1 (God gave Moses the Ten Commandments); Psalm 119:1-3 (Happy are those who observe God's decrees.); Matthew 5:19 (Those who follow the Commandments will be the greatest in Heaven.)         Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)       Faith Vocabulary: Hebrews, Ten Commandments	CHAPTER 23 - Love One Another         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to respect the property of others.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches to be honest and truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be grateful and generous.         Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:15-17 (The 7th, 8th, and 10th Commandments); Luke 12:32-34 (Where your heart is, there is your treasure.); John 15:12 (Jesus tells us to love one another.)         Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: reparation, perjury         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen the Deacon         Catholics Believe: the collection at Mass         The Church Follows Jesus: the Potato Project         Prayer: prayer of mercy (Sign Language)         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2449, 2464-2503, 2534-2550         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - The Prayer of Disciples         Faith Concepts: • Jesus is our Teacher, who helps us best understand how to live as children of God. • Jesus taught us to call God "our" Father in prayer.         • When we pray the Lord's Prayer, we tell God that he is the center of our lives.         Sacred Scripture: Luke 11:1-4 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.)         Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: rabbi, Lord's Prayer         Faith-Filled People: Saints Martha and Mary         <

Unit 1 We Believe, Part One	Unit 2 We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - Speak, Lord	CHAPTER 5 - Jesus Christ, Son of God
Faith Concepts: • Divine Revelation is God making himself known and his plan of creation and Salvation.	Faith Concepts: • Jesus is the Christ, the Messiah and the Lord.
• We can come to know God through creation, especially through people.	He is true God and true man.
God most fully reveals himself in Jesus Christ, the Son of God.	• The Virgin Mary is the Mother of the Church.
Sacred Scripture: John 3:16 (God sent his Son to save us.); Deuteronomy 7:6	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 1:20–21 (Joseph's dream—Jesus was conceived by
(God has chosen us to be his people.); 1 Samuel 3:9 (Speak, Lord, your servant is listening.)	Holy Spirit.); Luke 2:11 (Today in the city of David, a savior has been born.)
Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: faithfulness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, faith	Faith Vocabulary: Christ, Lord
Faith-Filled People: Saint Anselm of Canterbury	Faith-Filled People: Saint Matthew and Saint Luke, Evangelists
Catholics Believe: Human beings are created for happiness.	Catholics Believe: Christmas customs
The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Pope John XXIII	The Church Follows Jesus: Madonna and Child
Prayer: Act of Faith	Prayer: Prayer of Petition
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 50-67, 142-175, 185-197	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 422-451, 456-478, 484-507
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-19, 35-47	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 77-87
CHAPTER 2 - The Word of God	CHAPTER 6 - The Paschal Mystery
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
• The Bible is the inspired written Word of God.	• The Passover celebrates God freeing the Israelites from slavery and leading them to new life.
<ul> <li>The Old Testament tells the story of God's Covenant with his people.</li> <li>The New Testament reveals that Jesus Christ is the new and everlasting Covenant.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Paschal Mystery is Jesus' Passion, Death, Resurrection, and glorious Ascension.</li> <li>By his Paschal Mystery, Christ freed people from sin and death.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Mark 4:39–41 (Jesus calms the storm at sea.); Psalm 119:105	Sacred Scripture: Luke 24:1-3 (Resurrection of Jesus); 1 Corinthians 15:12-14, 19
(God's Word is a light for our paths.)	(Hope in the Resurrection)
Disciple Power: reverence (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Inspiration of the Bible, Gospel	Faith Vocabulary: Passover, Paschal Mystery
Faith-Filled People: Saint Jerome	Faith-Filled People: Saint Veronica
Catholics Believe: The Lectionary and the Book of the Gospels	Catholics Believe: pilgrimage
The Church Follows Jesus: Reverence for Sacred Scripture	The Church Follows Jesus: Stations of the Cross
Prayer: Meditation	Prayer: The Exsultet
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 50-133	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 571-664
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-33	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 89-100
CHAPTER 3 - The Holy Trinity	CHAPTER 7 - Many Gifts, One Spirit
Faith Concepts: • The Holy Trinity is the central belief of the faith of the Church.	Faith Concepts: • Jesus promised that the Advocate would come to his disciples.
• The mystery of the Trinity is most fully revealed in Jesus Christ.	<ul> <li>Jesus promised that the Advocate would come to his disciples.</li> <li>Jesus sent the Holy Spirit to guide the Church as Teacher and Sanctifier.</li> </ul>
	• JESUS SETTUTE FION SUITUTE UNDE UTE CITUTET AS TEACHEL ATU SATICUTET.
• We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.
•We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.	• The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus'
• We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)	• The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1
• We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)	• The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.) Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.) Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton
We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63     CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord     Faith Concepts:	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.) Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha Catholics Believe: holy water The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo Prayer: Profession of faith Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63 CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord Faith Concepts:     • God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:     The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.) Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha Catholics Believe: holy water The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo Prayer: Profession of faith Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63 CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord Faith Concepts: God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth. God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:         The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.         The four Marks of the Church are one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.
We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.) Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit) Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha Catholics Believe: holy water The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo Prayer: Profession of faith Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63 CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord Faith Concepts: God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth. God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible. The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world. Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.);	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:         The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.         The four Marks of the Church are one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.         The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.     Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many
We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63     CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord     Faith Concepts:         God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.         God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.         God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.         The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.         Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.);         Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:         The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.         The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.     Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new
We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.     Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)     Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation     Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha     Catholics Believe: holy water     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo     Prayer: Profession of faith <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63     <b>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</b>     Faith Concepts:         God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.         God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.         God is Cripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.);         Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9         (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.) </i>	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:         • The Church works of prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.     Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)
<ul> <li>We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>	The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.     Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1     Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)     Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition     Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton     Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit     The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel     Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123     CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!     Faith Concepts:         The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.         The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.     Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)     Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
<ul> <li>We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li>Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.</li> <li>The four Marks of the Church are one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the mystery of God</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:         <ul> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pope John Paul II</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Ichthus</li> </ul> </li></ul>
<ul> <li>We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the mystery of God</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blessing Prayers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pope John Paul II</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Ichthus</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Relief Services</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>We profess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the mystery of God</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blessing Prayers</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer of Praise</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church is made up of the lay faithful, the ordained, and those in the consecrated life.</li> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pope John Paul II</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Ichthus</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Relief Services</li> <li>Prayer: The Our Father</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>We prófess our belief in the Holy Trinity when we pray the Nicene Creed at Mass.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4-5 (Teach us your paths, God.); Matthew 28:19 (Make disciples of all nations.); John 14:26 (The Holy Spirit will teach us all things.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Holy Trinity, Annunciation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint John de Matha</li> <li>Catholics Believe: holy water</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Augustine of Hippo</li> <li>Prayer: Profession of faith</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 232-260</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 49-63</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - Great Is the Lord</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is One, almighty, holy, eternal, love, and truth.</li> <li>God is the Creator of everyone and everything, visible and invisible.</li> <li>The sin of Adam and Eve explains the beginning of all sin in the world.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 64:7 (God is our Father, and we are the work of his hands.); Isaiah 6:3 (Holy is the Lord!); Isaiah 40 (God's promise of Salvation); Matthew 6:9 (Our Father in Heaven); Psalm 33:4 (All of God's works are trustworthy.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: attributes of God, Abba</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thérèse of Lisieux</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the mystery of God</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Blessing Prayers</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Holy Spirit makes the Church holy.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 2:1–2, 4 (Pentecost); John 16:5–7 (Jesus' promise to send an Advocate); Galatians 5:22–23 (the Fruit of the Spirit); 1 Corinthians 12:4–7 (Different gifts of the Spirit to build up the Church)</li> <li>Disciple Power: courage (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charisms, Sacred Tradition</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Fruits of the Holy Spirit</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Katharine Drexel</li> <li>Prayer: Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-741, 797-801, 1091-1109</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 101-123</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - Thy Kingdom Come!</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Church works to prepare for the coming of the Kingdom of God.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Romans 12:4–5 (The body of the Church is made up of many parts.); Mark 1:15 (Christ announces the Kingdom.); 2 Peter 3:13 (We await a new heaven and a new earth.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pope John Paul II</li> <li>Catholics Believe: Ichthus</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic Relief Services</li> </ul>

U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 213-232

## Scope and Sequence

Unit 3 We Worship, Part One	Unit 4 We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9- Celebrating the Liturgy	CHAPTER 13 - Jesus Heals the Sinner
Faith Concepts: •The liturgy is the Church's work of worshiping God. •The liturgical year celebrates God's great plan of saving love for us. •The Sacraments make us sharers in the life of God.	Faith Concepts: • Jesus calls his disciples to forgive and to ask for forgiveness. • Penance and Reconciliation continues Jesus' ministry of healing. • Through Reconciliation, we are forgiven the sins we commit after we are baptized.
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 75:2 (We give thanks to God and declare his deeds.); Matthew 28:20 (Jesus' Ascension)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 6:14-15 (Jesus teaches us to forgive others.); John 20:21-23 (The Risen Jesus gives the Apostles the power to forgive sins.)
Disciple Power: perseverance (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: mercy (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: liturgy, Sacraments	Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation, Sacraments of Healing
Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pope John XXIII	Faith-Filled People: Blessed Charles de Foucauld
Catholics Believe: liturgical colors	Catholics Believe: healing grace
The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Carlos Manuel	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Maria Goretti
Prayer: Prayer of Praise and Honor	Prayer: Lord, Have Mercy
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1135-1186	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1420-1498
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 165-179	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 233-247
CHAPTER 10 - Joined to Christ	CHAPTER 14 - Jesus Heals the Sick
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Baptism, Confirmation, and Eucharist are the three Sacraments of Christian Initiation.</li> <li>In Baptism we are joined to Christ and become members of the Church</li> <li>In Baptism, Original Sin and all personal sins are forgiven.</li> </ul> Sacred Scripture: John 3:5 (Jesus tells Nicodemus that one must be	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus continues his ministry of healing through the Sacraments of Healing.</li> <li>Through the Anointing of the Sick, those who are seriously ill, weakened because of old age, or dying are joined to the suffering of Christ and receive strength and courage.</li> <li>A person may receive the Anointing of the Sick more than once.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 9:2, 6-8 (Jesus heals a paralyzed man.); Mark 2:5-11</li> </ul>
born from water and the Spirit.); Matthew 3:13–17 (The baptism of Jesus)	(Jesus heals a paralyzed man and tells him his sins are forgiven.); John 9:1-12 (Jesus heals the man born blind.)
Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: kindness (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Baptism, Chrism	Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Anointing of the Sick
Faith-Filled People: Nicodemus	Faith-Filled People: Blessed Frances Schervier
Catholics Believe: baptismal garment	Catholics Believe: Extreme Unction
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Maximilian Kolbe	The Church Follows Jesus: hospital chaplains
Prayer: Renewal of Baptismal Promises	Prayer: Prayer for the Sick
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1210-1284	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1499-1532
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-199	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 249-259
CHAPTER 11 - We Celebrate the Holy Spirit Faith Concepts: - The name Christ means "anointed one." - In Confirmation we are sealed with the gift of the Holy Spirit.	<ul> <li>CHAPTER 15 - The Sacrament of Holy Orders</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>All the baptized are called to continue the work of Christ.</li> <li>Holy Orders is one of the two Sacraments at the Service of Communion.</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.	<ul> <li>In Holy Orders, a baptized man is consecrated to serve the whole Church as a bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.)
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     CHAPTER 12- One Bread, One Cup     Faith Concepts:	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275 <b>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</b> Faith Concepts:
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup	<ul> <li>bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta</li> <li>Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri</li> <li>Prayer: Liturgy of the Word</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love.</li> <li>The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament.</li> <li>A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love.</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321</i> U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211 <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b> Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)	<ul> <li>bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta</li> <li>Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri</li> <li>Prayer: Liturgy of the Word</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love.</li> <li>The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament.</li> <li>A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b>     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)     Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue) </i>	<ul> <li>bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta</li> <li>Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri</li> <li>Prayer: Liturgy of the Word</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love.</li> <li>The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament.</li> <li>A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b>     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)     Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass </i>	<ul> <li>bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta</li> <li>Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri</li> <li>Prayer: Liturgy of the Word</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love.</li> <li>The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament.</li> <li>A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Matrimony</li> </ul>
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b>     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, Mass     Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass     Faith-Filled People: Óscar Romero </i>	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> <i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i> <b>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</b> Faith Concepts: • Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love. • The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament. • A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love. Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Matrimony Faith-Filled People: Saint Anne
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b>     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)     Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass     Faith-Filled People: Óscar Romero     Catholics Believe: Blessed Sacrament </i>	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> <i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i> <b>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</b> Faith Concepts: • Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love. • The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament. • A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love. Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Matrimony Faith-Filled People: Saint Anne Catholics Believe: wedding rings
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit     Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)     Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass     Faith-Filled People: Óscar Romero     Catholics Believe: Blessed Sacrament     The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Teresa of Calcutta	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> <i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i> <b>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</b> Faith Concepts: • Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love. • The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament. • A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love. Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Matrimony Faith-Filled People: Saint Anne Catholics Believe: wedding rings The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Thomas More
The Gifts of the Holy Spirit empower us to continue the mission of Christ.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 4:18–19 (The Spirit of the Lord leads me to bring the     Good News to the poor, proclaim liberty to captives, and give sight to the     blind.); 1 Samuel 16:12–13 (Anointing of David)     Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)     Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation     Faith-Filled People: Missionaries     Catholics Believe: sacramental grace     The Church Follows Jesus: Dorothy Day     Prayer: Prayer for the Gifts of the Holy Spirit <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321     U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211     <b>CHAPTER 12 - One Bread, One Cup</b>     Faith Concepts:     Jesus gave us the Eucharist at the Last Supper.     The Eucharist renews and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ.     The Eucharist is the center of the Christian life.     Sacred Scripture: Luke 22:19-20 (The Institution of the Eucharist); 1 Corinthians 11:23-26     (When we partake in the Eucharist, we proclaim the Death of the Lord until he comes again.)     Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)     Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass     Faith-Filled People: Óscar Romero     Catholics Believe: Blessed Sacrament </i>	bishop, priest, or deacon. Sacred Scripture: Acts of the Apostles 20:28 (The Holy Spirit has appointed overseers to the Church.); 1 Corinthians 12:12–30 (The Church is the Body of Christ and is made up of many parts.) Colossians 3:12–15 (Put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: faith (Theological Virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Holy Orders, Sacraments at the Service of Communion Faith-Filled People: Joseph Maria Rubio y Peralta Catholics Believe: pastoral administrators The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Philip Neri Prayer: Liturgy of the Word <i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1536-1600</i> <i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275</i> <b>CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony</b> Faith Concepts: • Matrimony unites a baptized man and a baptized woman in a lifelong bond of faithful love. • The couple being married are the ministers of this Sacrament. • A married couple serves each other, their family, and others with love. Sacred Scripture: 1 Corinthians 13:4–7 (The praises of love); Genesis 1:28, 2:24 (God created man and woman to be one flesh.); Colossians 3:12–17 (Bear with one another and put on love, the bond of perfection.) Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: Sacrament of Matrimony Faith-Filled People: Saint Anne Catholics Believe: wedding rings

U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292

Unit 5 We Live, Part One	Unit 6 We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- Called to Holiness	CHAPTER 21- Love of God
Faith Concepts: • When we live as images of God, we live holy lives.	Faith Concepts: • The Ten Commandments guide us in making moral decisions.
• When we sin, we choose not to live holy lives.	• The first three Commandments describe our responsibility to worship God.
The grace of God helps us live holy lives.	Sunday is the Lord's Day for Christians.
Sacred Scripture: 1 Peter 1:15–16 (Be holy as the Lord is holy.); John 15:9, 17	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 119:33–34 (Instruct me, God, in your ways.); Exodus
(Commandment to love one another); Psalm 25:4–5 (Teach us your paths, Lord.)	20:2–3, 7–8 (Moses shares the first three of the Ten Commandments.); Deuteronomy 6:1 (The Lord your God gave you these commands.)
Disciple Power: goodness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: meekness (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: sanctifying grace, actual grace	Faith Vocabulary: Ten Commandments, Manna
Faith-Filled People: Saints Perpetua and Felicity	Faith-Filled People: Moses
Catholics Believe: canonization	Catholics Believe: Saturday Evening Mass
The Church Follows Jesus: Venerable Solanus Casey	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Dominic Savio
Prayer: Praying a Psalm	Prayer: Te Deum ("You Are God")
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1846-1869, 1987-2016	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2132, 2142-2159, 2168-2188
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-338	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 339-371
CHAPTER 18 - Making Moral Decisions	CHAPTER 22 - Love of Neighbor
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
Moral decisions help us grow as children of God and live as followers of Jesus Christ.	The Fourth Commandment teaches respect for parents and those in authority.
Conscience is our ability to know and judge what is right and what is wrong. The Cordinal Virtuge are good babits that half up to live babylings	• The Fifth Commandment teaches that all human life is sacred.
• The Cardinal Virtues are good habits that help us to live holy lives.	• The Sixth and Ninth Commandments teach us to be chaste. Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:12–14, 17 (The Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Ninth
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 25:4 (Teach us your paths, Lord.)	Commandments.); Psalm 25:4 (Teach us your paths, Lord.)
Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: moral decisions, conscience	Faith Vocabulary: chastity
Faith-Filled People: Saint Catherine of Siena	Faith-Filled People: The Good Samaritan
Catholics Believe: examination of conscience	Catholics Believe: pastoral letters
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint John Bosco	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Rose of Lima
Prayer: An Examination of Conscience	Prayer: Prayer of Saint Francis of Assisi
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1699-1709, 1716-1724, 1730-1742,	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196-2400, 2514-2533
1762-1770, 1776-1794, 1803-1811	
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-321	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-416, 439-446
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant Faith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life Faith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant Faith Concepts: • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life
<ul> <li>CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.</li> <li>The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.</li> <li>Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.</li> </ul>	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life Faith Concepts: • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant Faith Concepts: • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God. • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant. • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life Faith Concepts: • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us. • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful. • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's	<ul> <li>CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.</li> <li>The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.</li> <li>The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me,</li> </ul>
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant Faith Concepts: • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God. • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant. • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets. Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29	<ul> <li>CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.</li> <li>The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.</li> <li>The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth</li> </ul>
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);	<ul> <li>CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life</li> <li>Faith Concepts: <ul> <li>The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.</li> <li>The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.</li> <li>The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me,</li> </ul>
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29 (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         • Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.         Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)         Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr         Catholics Believe: Social Justice
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreements	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr Catholics Believe: Social Justice The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant Faith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of Commitment	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The Beatitudes	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to Pray
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue) Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr Catholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro Prayer: Psalm 19 Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to Pray Faith Concepts: • Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.The Beatitudes describe the qualities and actions of people blessed by God.The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith-Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts: • Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father. • The Our Father teaches us how to pray. • The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.The Beatitudes describe the qualities and actions of people blessed by God.The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture:Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power:integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary:justice, honestyFaith-Filled People:Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe:Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus:Blessed Miguel ProPrayer:Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC):2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.Sacred Scripture:Sacred Scripture:Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.• The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture:Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power:integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary:justice, honestyFaith-Filled People:Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe:Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus:Blessed Miguel ProPrayer:Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC):2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.Sacred Scripture:Sacred Scripture:Paler Sele Prayer:• Josus teaches the Lord's Prayer.); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)Disciple Power:Disciple Power:Disciple Power:• The Our Fither teaches the Lord's Prayer.); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)Disciple Power:• Disciple Power:• Disciple Power:
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God'sCovenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.);Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.• The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.S. Carced Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Sermon on the Mount, Beatitudes	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith-Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.The Our Father teaches us how to pray.The Church set us how to pray.The Church Father teaches us how to pray.The Church follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Prayer: Psalm 19Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457 <t< td=""></t<>
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.• The Beatitudes describe the qualities and actions of people blessed by God.• The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Sermon on the Mount, BeatitudesFaith-Filled People: Saint Damien de Veuster	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith-Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro Prayer: Psalm 19Prayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer.); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith-Filled People: Blessed Pierre Toussaint
CHAPTER 19 - Living the CovenantFaith Concepts:• Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.• The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.• Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29(If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: Covenant Faith Vocabulary: CovenantFaith-Filled People: AbrahamCatholics Believe: indelible markThe Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreementsPrayer: Prayer of CommitmentCatechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76CHAPTER 20 - The BeatitudesFaith Concepts:• The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.• The Beatitudes describe the qualities and actions of people blessed by God.• The Beatitudes guide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)Faith Vocabulary: Sermon on the Mount, BeatitudesFaith-Filled People: Saint Damien de VeusterCatholics Believe: Peter's Pence collection	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful LifeFaith Concepts:• The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.• The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be truthful.• The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)Faith Vocabulary: justice, honestyFaith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyrCatholics Believe: Social JusticeThe Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel ProPrayer: Psalm 19Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to PrayFaith Concepts:• Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.• The Our Father teaches us how to pray.• The Our Father teaches us how to p
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)         Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Covenant         Faith-Filled People: Abraham         Catholics Believe: indelible mark         The Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreements         Prayer: Prayer of Commitment         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76         CHAPTER 20 - The Beatitudes         Faith Concepts:         • The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.         • The Beatitudes duide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary:	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to not take what does not belong to us.         • The Eighth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.         Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)         Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr         Catholics Believe: Social Justice         The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro         Prayer: Psalm 19         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to Pray         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)         Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         In the Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)         Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Covenant         Faith Vocabulary: Covenant         Faith-Filled People: Abraham         Catholics Believe: indelible mark         The Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreements         Prayer: Prayer of Commitment         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76         CHAPTER 20 - The Beatitudes         Faith Concepts:         • The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.         • The Beatitudes us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to be truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.         Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)         Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr         Catholics Believe: Social Justice         The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro         Prayer: Psalm 19         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to Pray         Faith Concepts:         Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.         The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew         69-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer); John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)         Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father
CHAPTER 19 - Living the Covenant         Faith Concepts:         Baptism binds us in an everlasting Covenant with God.         • The Ten Commandments guide us in living the Covenant.         • Jesus, the new and everlasting Covenant, came to fulfill the Law and the prophets.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 117:2 (Steadfast is the Lord's love for us.); Galatians 3:29         (If you belong to Christ, you are Abraham's descendent.); Genesis 15:5–6 (God's Covenant with Abraham); Matthew 5:17–19 (Jesus fulfills the Law and prophets.); Jeremiah 31:31–33 (God will make a new Covenant with the Israelites.); Psalm 108:1–5 (God's kindness towers to the Heavens.)         Disciple Power: obedience (Fruit of Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Covenant         Faith-Filled People: Abraham         Catholics Believe: indelible mark         The Church Follows Jesus: solemn agreements         Prayer: Prayer of Commitment         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-231         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 11-76         CHAPTER 20 - The Beatitudes         Faith Concepts:         • The Beatitudes show ways Jesus wants his disciples to live.         • The Beatitudes duide us to prepare the way for the coming of the Kingdom of God.         Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:12 (Rejoice and be glad.); Matthew 5:3–12 (Jesus teaches the Beatitudes.)         Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)         Faith Vocabulary:	CHAPTER 23 - Living a Just and Truthful Life         Faith Concepts:         • The Seventh Commandment teaches us to be truthful.         • The Tenth Commandment teaches us to be a good steward.         Sacred Scripture: Isaiah 45:8 (Let justice spring up.); Exodus 20:15–17 (The Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.); John 15:7–14 (If you love me, keep my Commandments.); Ephesians 4:25 (Put away falsehood and speak truth to your neighbor.)         Disciple Power: integrity (capital virtue)         Faith Vocabulary: justice, honesty         Faith-Filled People: Saint Stephen, first martyr         Catholics Believe: Social Justice         The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Miguel Pro         Prayer: Psalm 19         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457         CHAPTER 24 - Lord, Teach Us to Pray         Faith Concepts:         • Jesus taught his disciples to pray the Our Father.         • The Our Father teaches us how to live the Gospel.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 69:14 (Lord, help us in your great kindness.); Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the Lord's Prayer; John 17:20-22 (Jesus prays for us.)         Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father         Faith Vocabulary: Our Father

Unit 1 We Believe, Part One	Unit 2 We Believe, Part Two
CHAPTER 1 - The Gift of Faith	CHAPTER 5 - Son of God, Son of Mary
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts: • God placed in our hearts a desire to know, love, and serve him.</li> <li>• Jesus' whole life on Earth invited us to have faith in God. • The creeds are both a profession and a summary of the Church's faith in God.</li> </ul>	Faith Concepts: • God the Father chose Mary to be the mother of his Son. • Jesus is the Second Person of the Trinity who is the Messiah. • The Rosary is a prayer in which we reflect on the mysteries of Salvation.
Sacred Scripture: Psalm 148:7-13 (Praise the name of the Lord.); Jeremiah 24:7 (God has made us his people.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 16:16 (Simon's profession that Jesus is the Messiah); Luke 1:35-38 (The Annunciation); Luke 1:42-49 (The Visitation and Magnificat); John 1:14 (The Incarnation)
Disciple Power: perseverance in faith (gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: humility (capital virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: faith, creed	Faith Vocabulary: Christ, Incarnation, Lord
Faith-Filled People: Miriam, sister of Moses	Faith-Filled People: Saint Lawrence
Catholics Believe: The Nicene Creed	Catholics Believe: Mary, Our Lady of the Rosary
The Church Follows Jesus: World Youth Day	The Church Follows Jesus: Mary, the first and model disciple
Prayer: A baptismal profession of faith	Prayer: Hail, Holy Queen
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 26-49, 142-197	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 422-570
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 2-9, 36-47	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 77-87
CHAPTER 2 - The Word of God	CHAPTER 6 - The Suffering Servant
Faith Concepts: • The Holy Spirit guided the human writers of Scripture. • Through the Bible, God reveals himself and his loving plan of Salvation. • The Bible tells the story of the Covenant between God and his people. Sacred Scripture: Genesis 3:14-16 (Eve's descendants); Genesis 9:9-17 (Covenant	Faith Concepts: • The Paschal Mystery is the Passion, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension of Jesus Christ. • Jesus Christ suffered death for the Redemption and Salvation of humanity. • The Resurrection is the principle and source of our future resurrection. Sacred Scripture:
with Noah); Genesis 12:1-3 (Covenant with Abraham); Exodus 3:4, 6, 10, 13-14 (The Israelites are God's people. God reveals his name to Moses.); Psalm 119:105- 116 (In God's Word, we have hope.); Baruch 3:9, 12-13; 4:1-2 (Praise of Wisdom)	Isaiah 52:13-15; 53:12 (Suffering Servant song); John 1:29 (Jesus is the Lamb of God)
Disciple Power: knowledge (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: mercy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit as related to charity)
Faith Vocabulary: biblical inspiration, canon, Covenant	Faith Vocabulary: Paschal Mystery, Passion, Salvation
Faith-Filled People: the People of God	Faith-Filled People: the Passionists
Catholics Believe: God is the Author of Scripture	Catholics Believe: the Paschal Mystery
The Church Follows Jesus: the prophet Baruch	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Paul of the Cross
Prayer: lectio divina using Psalm 119:105	Prayer: Stations of the Cross
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 50-73, 101-141	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 571-682
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 12-27	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 90-110
CHAPTER 3 - The Mystery of God	CHAPTER 7 - The Holy Spirit
<ul> <li>CHAPTER 3 - The Mystery of God</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> </ul>	Faith Concepts: • The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church. • The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love. • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> </ul>	Faith Concepts:• The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.• The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.• The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will); Matthew 28:16-20 (Gomake disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.);John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4(Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, PentecostFaith-Filled People: the SpiritansCatholics Believe: social teachings of the ChurchThe Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and ScholasticaPrayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</i></li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church</li> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Jesus Christ is the Head of the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4- God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil.); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew</li> <li>28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil.); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew 28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> </ul>	Faith Concepts:         • The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.         • The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.         • The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)         Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)         Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost         Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans         Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church         The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica         Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21         Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975         U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149         CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church         Faith Concepts:         Jesus Christ is the Head of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.         The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church         Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew         28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a cho
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Mary, the New Eve</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit s with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit sit he Head of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew 28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Timothy</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil.); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: Justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Mary, the New Eve</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God's plan of Salvation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations.); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew</li> <li>28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Timothy</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Last Judgment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: Justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Mary, the New Eve</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God's plan of Salvation</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: the Lord's Prayer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew 28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Timothy</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Last Judgment</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Marguerite Marie Alacoque</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Mary, the New Eve</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God's plan of Salvation</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: the Lord's Prayer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him.); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew 28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Timothy</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Last Judgment</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Marguerite Marie Alacoque</li> <li>Prayer: a prayer of vocations</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>God is the Mystery of mysteries who has revealed himself and his plan of creation and Redemption.</li> <li>Creation is the work of the Holy Trinity.</li> <li>The mystery of the Most Holy Trinity is at the center of our faith.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 1:1, 27 (God created all things, and he created human beings in his image and likeness.); Psalm 66:1-2, 4 (Awesome are the works of God); John 1:1-5 (In the beginning was the Word.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: wonder and awe (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Divine Revelation, original holiness, original justice, sanctify</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Thomas Aquinas</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God alone is our ultimate goal.</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: mosaics</li> <li>Prayer: Psalm 66:1-2, 4</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 198-231, 249-267, 355-387</i></li> <li>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 50-53, 56-59</li> <li>CHAPTER 4 - God, Father and Creator</li> <li>Faith Concepts: • God has revealed himself as Creator of all things, visible and invisible. • Original Sin is the sin that Adam and Eve committed by freely turning away from God's love and friendship. • In Jesus Christ we have been reconciled with God the Father, with one another, and with all of Creation.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Genesis 2:16-17 (God's command to not eat from the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil); Genesis 3:4-5 (Temptation of Eve by the serpent); Matthew 6:9-10 (The Lord's Prayer); John 17:1-26 (Jesus and the Father are one.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: justice (Cardinal Virtue)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Original Sin, sin, temptation</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Mary, the New Eve</li> <li>Catholics Believe: God's plan of Salvation</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: the Lord's Prayer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>The Holy Spirit is at work bringing about God's plan of Salvation within the Church.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be a sign of Christ's love.</li> <li>The Gifts of the Holy Spirit help us continue the mission of the Church.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 143:10 (Lord, teach me to do your will.); Matthew 28:16-20 (Go make disciples of all nations); Luke 24:48-49 (Jesus announces the Spirit is with him); John 19:26-27 (Jesus gives Mary to the Church as our Mother.); Acts 1:4-5, 14-41; 2:1-4 (Pentecost); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: counsel (Gift of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: charism, Gospels, Pentecost</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: the Spiritans</li> <li>Catholics Believe: social teachings of the Church</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saints Benedict and Scholastica</li> <li>Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 17:20-21</li> <li><i>Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 683-747, 963-975</i></li> <li><i>U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 102-110, 141-149</i></li> <li>CHAPTER 8 - The Mystery of the Church, the Body of Christ.</li> <li>The Holy Spirit strengthens the Church to be one, holy, catholic, and apostolic.</li> <li>The Kingdom of God is mysteriously present in the Church</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Psalm 28:7-9 (Lord, you are the strength of your people.); Matthew 28:19-20 (Make disciples of all nations.); Ephesians 4:5-6 (There is one Lord, one faith, one Baptism); 1 Peter 2:9 (You are a chosen race, a holy nation.)</li> <li>Disciple Power: peace (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)</li> <li>Faith Vocabulary: Church, Kingdom of God</li> <li>Faith-Filled People: Saint Timothy</li> <li>Catholics Believe: the Last Judgment</li> <li>The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Marguerite Marie Alacoque</li> </ul>

Unit 3 We Worship, Part One	Unit 4 We Worship, Part Two
CHAPTER 9 - Celebrating the Liturgy	CHAPTER 13 - Penance and Reconciliation
Faith Concepts: • The liturgy is the Church's work of worshipping God. • The Seven Sacraments are the center of the Church's liturgy. • Throughout the year, the Church praises God for what he has done and continues to do.	Faith Concepts: • The Sacraments of Healing are Penance and Reconciliation and the Anointing of the Sick. • The Rite of Penance includes repentance, confession, and absolution. • In Reconciliation we receive God's forgiveness for sins committed after Baptism.
Sacred Scripture: Leviticus 23:1, 3 (Rest on the Sabbath); Psalm 57:9-11 (Give thanks to the Lord among the peoples.)	Sacred Scripture: Matthew 25:41-43 (Whatever you do to the least of people you do to Jesus.); Luke 7:47-50 (Jesus forgives the repentant woman.)
Disciple Power: Diligence (capital virtue)	Disciple Power: self-control (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: liturgy, Sacraments	Faith Vocabulary: mortal sin, venial sin
Faith-Filled People: Abraham	Faith-Filled People: Saint Mary Magdalene
Catholics Believe: Rites of the Catholic Church	Catholics Believe: forgiveness
The Church Follows Jesus: Universality of the Church	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Monica
Prayer: doxology, Eucharistic Prayer	Prayer: the Act of Contrition
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1076-1109, 1136-1186, 1206	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1420-1498
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 165-179	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 233-247
CHAPTER 10 - Baptism	CHAPTER 14 - Anointing of the Sick
Faith Concepts: • A person becomes fully initiated into the Church through the Sacraments of Initiation. • Baptism is the doorway to new life in the Holy Spirit and Salvation in Christ. • Through Baptism we are made sharers in God's divine life.	Faith Concepts: •The Church continues Jesus' ministry of healing in the Sacraments of Healing. •Anointing of the Sick strengthens our faith and trust in God when we are seriously ill or dying. •The Rite of Anointing consists of the prayer of faith, laying on of hands, and the anointing with oil.
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 7:6-23 (Noah and the Flood); Exodus 14:26-31 (Crossing of the Red Sea); Mark 1:9-11 (Baptism of Jesus); John 19:31-37 (Water and blood out of Jesus' pierced side.)	Sacred Scripture: Numbers 21:4-9 (Moses heals the ill.); Psalm 102:2-6 (Prayer to God in time of distress); Matthew 9:35 (Jesus heals people.); Mark 6:12-13 (The Apostles drove out many demons, anointed the sick and healed them.); James 5:14-15 (If you are sick, call upon the presbyters of the Church to pray over, anoint, and heal you.)
Disciple Power: modesty (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: gentleness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Baptism, Christian Initiation, sanctifying grace	Faith Vocabulary: Anointing of the Sick, hospice care
Faith-Filled People: the Old Testament prophets	Faith-Filled People: Saint Rafqa
Catholics Believe: Sacred Chrism	Catholics Believe: respect for terminally ill
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Charles Lwanga	The Church Follows Jesus: Catholic hospice care
Prayer: recalling our anointing at Baptism	Prayer: A Litany of the Saints
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1210-1284	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1499-1532
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 181-199	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 249-259
CHAPTER 11 - Confirmation	CHAPTER 15 - The Sacrament of Holy Orders
Faith Concepts: • The Sacrament of Confirmation perfects the grace of Baptism. • The Rite of Confirmation includes the laying on of hands and anointing with oil by the bishop. • Through Confirmation we are called to be living witnesses for Christ. Sacred Scripture: 1 Samuel 16:1-13 (The anointing of David); Acts 2:2-4 (Pentecost); Galatians 5:22-26 (The Fruit of the Holy Spirit.)	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>Every Christian is joined to Christ in Baptism.</li> <li>Holy Orders consecrates a baptized man to serve the whole Church as a bishop, priest, or deacon.</li> <li>A bishop has received the fullness of the Sacrament of Holy Orders.</li> <li>Sacred Scripture: Matthew 9:35-38 (Pray for vocations.); Mark 10:44-45 (To serve as Jesus did means to serve others.); Matthew 19:11-12 (Some give up marriage for the sake of the kingdom.)</li> </ul>
Disciple Power: fortitude (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: patience (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Confirmation, consecrate	Faith Vocabulary: Communion, Ordination
Faith-Filled People: USCCB	Faith-Filled People: Venerable Jean Gailhac
Catholics Believe: Gifts of the Holy Spirit	Catholics Believe: male ordination
The Church Follows Jesus: martyrs in China	The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed John Henry Newman
Prayer: Galatians 5:22-26	Prayer: a prayer for vocations
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1285-1321	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1533-1600
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 201-211	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 261-275
CHAPTER 12 - The Eucharist	CHAPTER 16 - The Sacrament of Matrimony
Faith Concepts: • Many events in the Old Testament prefigure the mystery of the Eucharist. • The Mass recalls and makes present the one sacrifice of Christ. • The Eucharist is a memorial of the Paschal Mystery.	<ul> <li>Faith Concepts:</li> <li>In marriage, a man and a woman form a lifelong bond with openness to life.</li> <li>Spousal love is to be exclusive, permanent, unbreakable, and faithful.</li> <li>Married persons are to be a living sign of Christ's love for the Church.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Genesis 14:17-20 (Melchizidek); Exodus 12:1-20 (Passover in Egypt); Exodus 16:1-15 (Manna in the desert); Psalm 105:39-41 (God provided bread from heaven.)	Sacred Scripture: Tobit 7:11-13 (Marriage of Tobiah and Sarah); Isaiah 54:5-8 (God is like a husband to Israel.); Hosea 2:21-25 (God's Covenant between himself and Israel is like a marriage.); Matthew 19:6 (What God has joined together, no one can separate.); 1 Corinthians 13:4-7, 13 (Love is the greatest.); Ephesians 5:21-27 (Relationship of husband and wife)
Disciple Power: faithfulness (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: chastity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Eucharist, Mass	Faith Vocabulary: complementarity, conjugal love, Matrimony
Faith-Filled People: Saint Dominic de Guzman	Faith-Filled People: Blesseds Louis and Zélie Martin
Catholics Believe: the altar	Catholics Believe: marital love
The Church Follows Jesus: Archbishop Óscar Romero	The Church Follows Jesus: solemn blessing of marriage
Prayer: a Liturgy of the Word: John 6:32-35	Prayer: adaptation from the Rite of Marriage
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1322-1419 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 215-232	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1601-1666 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 277-292 21
	(1) $(1)$

Unit 5 We Live, Part One	Unit 6 We Live, Part Two
CHAPTER 17- Our Call to Holiness	CHAPTER 21- Love of God
Faith Concepts: •	Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>The Theological Virtues connect us with God and strengthen us to live a life of holiness.</li> <li>The grace of the Holy Spirit helps us to freely make choices to grow in holiness.</li> </ul>	•The First Commandment teaches us to worship only God. •The Second Commandment teaches us to respect and reverence God's name.
Living the Works of Mercy is a sign of holiness.	<ul> <li>The Third Commandment teaches us to respect and reverence God's name.</li> <li>The Third Commandment teaches us to keep the Lord's Day holy.</li> </ul>
Sacred Scripture: Leviticus 11:44-45 (Be holy for God is holy.); Psalm 99:4, 7, 9 (God loves justice.);	Sacred Scripture: Exodus 20:1-17 (The Ten Commandments); Psalm 19:8-9
1 Corinthians 13:13 (Love is the greatest.): Colossians 3:12-14 (Love, the bond of perfection)	(The Law of the Lord is perfect and refreshes the soul.)
Disciple Power: understanding (Gift of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: piety (Gift of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: holiness, Theological Virtues, Works of Mercy	Faith Vocabulary: idolatry, worship
Faith-Filled People: Job	Faith-Filled People: Moses
Catholics Believe: sacramentals	Catholics Believe: sins against the honor of God
The Church Follows Jesus: The Gleaning Network	The Church Follows Jesus: The collection at Mass
Prayer: Adaptation of The Road Ahead by Thomas Merton	Prayer: Psalm 103:1
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1699-1715, 1730-1748, 1803-1845, 1987-2029	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2083-2195
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-313, 315-321, 328-330	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 337-371
CHAPTER 18 - Making Moral Choices	CHAPTER 22 - Commandments of Love
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
<ul> <li>Sin is freely choosing to do or say what we know is against God's Law.</li> <li>The sources of morality are object, intention, and circumstance.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The Fourth Commandment teaches respect for others.</li> <li>The Fifth Commandment teaches that we are to build a culture of life.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Our consciences help us to judge whether an act is good or evil.</li> </ul>	• The Sixth and Ninth Commandments teach us to express and share love in respectful ways.
Sacred Scripture: Proverbs 3:13-14, 18 (Value of wisdom); Proverbs 6:16-19 (The Lord hates	
the dishonest.); Proverbs 11:19 (Virtue leads to life.); Proverbs 15:4 (Speak kindly to others.);	Sacred Scripture:
Proverbs 16:8 (It is better to have a little with virtue than a lot through dishonesty.); Proverbs	Exodus 20:12-17 (God gives the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Ninth Commandments.);
24:3; 29:8 (Seek wisdom.); Matthew 15:18-20 (Concern over committing sin); Mark 10:17-22 (The parable of the Rich Young Man); 1 John 5:16-17 (Pray for those who are sinning.)	Mark 10:5-9 (Jesus teaches there is no divorce in God's plan.)
Disciple Power: prudence (Cardinal Virtue)	Disciple Power: temperance (Cardinal Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: conscience, morality	Faith Vocabulary: covet, murder
Faith-Filled People: Saint Alphonse de Liguori	Faith-Filled People: Ruth
Catholics Believe: the Magisterium	Catholics Believe: male and female God created us
The Church Follows Jesus: the Don Bosco system	The Church Follows Jesus: culture of life
Prayer: an examination of conscience	Prayer: Prayer of Saint Francis of Assisi
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1750-1761, 1776-1876	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2196-2400, 2514-2533
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 311-321	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 373-416, 439-446
CHAPTER 19 - The Law of Love	CHAPTER 23 - Love of Neighbor
Faith Concepts:	Faith Concepts:
• Do good and avoid evil is a principle of the natural law.	<ul> <li>The Seventh and Tenth Commandments teach respect for earth's resources and other's possessions.</li> <li>The Eighth Commandment teaches us to speak the truth.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Love of God and love of neighbor is essentially the Great Commandment.</li> <li>The Law of Love is the way we are called to be friends with Jesus and with one another.</li> </ul>	We have the obligation to use our talents for the common good.
Sacred Scripture: Deuteronomy 6:4-5 (The Lord is your God, the Lord alone); Tobit 4:15	We have the obligation to use out talents for the common good.
(Do to no one what you dislike.); Matthew 5:44-47 (Love your enemies.); Matthew 7:12 (Do	Sacred Scripture:
to others what you want them to do to you.); Matthew 22:37-40 (Jesus teaches the Great	Exodus 20:15-17 (God gives the Seventh, Eighth, and Tenth Commandments.);
Commandment.); Matthew 25:31-40 (Judgment of the Nations); Luke 6:31 (Do unto others.); John 13:34-35 (The New Commandment); John 15:9-15 (Keep God's Commandments.)	Luke 21:3-4 (The poor widow's contribution was generous.)
Disciple Power: charity (Theological Virtue)	Disciple Power: generosity (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)
Faith Vocabulary: Golden Rule, natural law, Shema	Faith Vocabulary: Almsgiving, reparation, stewardship
Faith-Filled People: Canossian Sisters	Faith-Filled People: Saint Paul of Tarsus
Catholics Believe: the New Law	Catholics Believe: poverty of heart
The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Josephine Bakhita	The Church Follows Jesus: Venerable Henriette Delille
Prayer: The Shema (English and Hebrew)	Prayer: a prayer for peace (Sign Language)
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1949-2029	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2401-2513, 2534-2557
U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 310-311, 315-318, 327-330	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 417-438, 447-457
CHAPTER 20 - Ways of Happiness	CHAPTER 24 - The Summary of the Gospel
Faith Concepts: • The Beatitudes are teachings of Jesus from his Sermon on the	Faith Concepts: • The Lord's Prayer is a prayer of all Christians. • The Lord's Prayer
Mount. • Living the Beatitudes is the way to follow the Law of Love. • The spirit of joy comes from the love of God being the treasure kept in our hearts.	teaches us how to live the Gospel. • Traditionally the three forms of prayer are vocal prayer, meditation and contemplation.
Sacred Scripture: Matthew 5:3-11 (The Beatitudes); Philippians 4:4, 8, 13 (Rejoice in	Sacred Scripture: Psalm 33:20-22 (Hope in the Lord.); Matthew 6:9-13 (Jesus teaches the
the Lord always. Think about only good and holy things.)	Our Father.); John 12:27-28 (Jesus' prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane)
Disciple Power: joy (Fruit of the Holy Spirit)	Disciple Power: hope (Theological Virtue)
Faith Vocabulary: Beatitudes, canonization	Faith Vocabulary: adoration, contemplation, meditation
Faith-Filled People: Blessed Chiara Badano	Faith-Filled People: Sarah
Catholics Believe: Communion of Saints	Catholics Believe: ecumenism
The Church Follows Jesus: Blessed Pope John XXIII	The Church Follows Jesus: Saint Hildegard of Bingen
Prayer: Psalm 146:2, 5, 10	Prayer: The Lord's Prayer
Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 1716-1729, 1812-1819, 1830-1845, 1965-2029	Catechism of the Catholic Church (CCC): 2558-2865
22 U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 307-311, 318	U.S. Catholic Catechism for Adults (USCCA): pp. 461-495